

# HMRC

# Internet Filing

## **Self Assessment – Partnerships**

Version: 1.0

XML Schema documentation for:

- SAPartnership (v1.0)

- SAelements (v1.1)

- GovTalk-Envelope (v2.0-HMRC)

Generated: 23 October 2015 (by r425991)

# Contents

schema document: SApartnership	14
IRenvelope	15
element: IRenvelope	15
element: IRheader	15
element: SApartnership	15
attribute: AmendedReturn	16
element: PartnershipName	16
element: Partnership	16
element: PartnershipLandProperty	16
element: PartnershipForeign	16
element: PartnershipChargeableAssets	17
element: PartnershipSavings	17
element: Declaration	17
choice:	17
element: PartnershipDeclaration	17
element: PartnershipAgentDeclaration	18
element: AttachedFiles	18
element: Attachment	18
attribute: FileFormat	18
attribute: Filename	19
attribute: Size	19
attribute: Description	19
Partnership	20
element: Partnership	24
element: BusinessInvestmentIncome	25
element: LandProperty	25
element: Foreign	25
element: Trade	25
element: ChargeableAssets	26
element: MemberIsCompany	26
element: MemberIsNonResident	26
element: PartnerOfBusinessAbroad	26
element: EuroEconomicInterestGrouping	26
element: TradingAndProfessionalIncomes	27
element: Income	27
element: NameOfBusiness	27
element: Description	28
element: AccountingPeriodStart	28
element: AccountingPeriodEnd	28
element: DateOfCommencement	29
element: DateOfCessation	29
element: CashBasis	29
element: DetailsNotRequired	30
element: DoNotCover	30
element: AccountingDateHasChanged	30
element: FurtherChange	30
element: CapitalAllowancesSummary	31
element: AnnualInvestmentAllowance	31
element: Cars	31
element: BalancingChargesForCars	32
element: CapitalAllowancesEquipment	32
element: BalancingChargeEquipment	32
element: PlantAndMachinery	32
element: BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery	32
element: OtherCapitalAllowances	33
element: BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances	33
element: TotalAllowances	33
element: TotalBalancingCharges	33
element: TurnoverBelowLimit	34
element: Turnover	34
element: Expenses	34
element: NetProfitOrLoss	35

element: AdditionalInformation	35
element: Line	35
element: IncomeAndExpenses	36
element: IncludeVAT	37
element: ExcludeVAT	37
element: SalesBusinessIncome	38
element: DisallowableCostOfSales	38
element: DisallowableSubContractorCosts	38
element: DisallowableDirectCosts	38
element: DisallowableEmployeeCosts	39
element: DisallowablePremisesCosts	39
element: DisallowableRepairs	39
element: DisallowableAdminExpenses	39
element: DisallowableMotorExpenses	39
element: DisallowableTravelExpenses	40
element: DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses	40
element: DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost	40
element: DisallowableBadDebts	40
element: DisallowableInterest	41
element: DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges	41
element: DisallowableDepreciation	41
element: DisallowableOtherExpenses	41
element: CostOfSales	41
element: SubcontractorCosts	42
element: OtherDirectCosts	42
element: GrossProfitLoss	42
element: OtherIncomeProfits	42
element: EmployeeCosts	43
element: PremisesCosts	43
element: Repairs	43
element: GeneralAdministrativeExpenses	43
element: MotorExpenses	43
element: TravelAndSubsistence	44
element: AdvertisingEtc	44
element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts	44
element: BadDebts	44
element: Interest	45
element: OtherFinanceCharges	45
element: DepreciationAndLoss	45
element: OtherExpenses	45
element: TotalExpenses	45
element: NetProfitOrLoss	46
element: TaxAdjustments	46
element: AdditionsToNetProfit	46
element: DisallowableExpenses	47
element: GoodsTakenForPersonalUse	47
element: BalancingCharge	47
element: TotalAdditionsToNetProfit	47
element: DeductionsFromNetProfit	48
element: CapitalAllowances	48
element: Deductions	48
element: TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit	48
element: NetProfitLoss	49
element: AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss	49
element: ChangeOfBasis	49
element: NetProfit	50
element: AllowableLoss	50
element: ProvisionalProfitLoss	50
element: SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax	51
element: TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome	51
element: SummaryOfBalanceSheet	51
element: Assets	51
element: PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles	52
element: OtherFixedAssets	52

element: StockAndWorkInProgress	52
element: DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc	52
element: BankEtcBalances	52
element: CashInHand	53
element: TotalAssets	53
element: Liabilities	53
element: TradeCreditorsAndAccruals	53
element: LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts	54
element: OtherLiabilities	54
element: TotalLiabilities	54
element: NetBusinessAssets	54
element: PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts	55
element: BalanceAtStartOfPeriod	55
element: NetProfitLoss	55
element: CapitalIntroduced	55
element: Drawings	56
element: BalanceAtEndOfPeriod	56
element: NetPartnershipCharges	56
element: PartnershipStatement	56
element: PartnershipInformation	60
element: PeriodStart	61
element: PeriodEnd	61
element: NatureOfTrade	61
element: UsesCTrules	62
element: UsesNonResidenceRules	62
element: ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted	62
element: TradeProfit	62
element: ChangeOfBasis	62
element: LossHasForeignTaxDeducted	63
element: TradeLoss	63
element: BPRA	63
element: UntaxedUKsavingsIncome	63
element: ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted	64
element: UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome	64
element: ForeignDividends	64
element: OtherUntaxedUKincome	64
element: LossFromOtherUntaxedUKincome	64
element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	65
element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncome	65
element: IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted	65
element: IncomeFromOffshoreFunds	65
element: ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty	66
element: ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings	66
element: LossOnForeignLetProperty	66
element: TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate	66
element: TaxedSavings	66
element: OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	67
element: OtherTaxedIncome	67
element: CIS25deductions	67
element: OtherTaxDeducted	67
element: UKincomeTax	68
element: UKtaxCredits	68
element: UKnotionalIncomeTax	68
element: ForeignTaxPaid	68
element: PartnershipCharges	68
element: TotalDisposalChargeableAssets	69
element: PartnerDetails	70
element: PartnerName	71
element: PartnerAddress	71
element: PartnerUTR	71
element: PartnerNINO	72
element: DateAppointed	72
element: DateCeased	72
element: TradeProfit	72

element: ChangeOfBasis	73
element: TradeLoss	73
element: BPRA	73
element: UKsavingsIncome	73
element: UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome	73
element: OverseasDividends	74
element: OtherUntaxedUKIncome	74
element: LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome	74
element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncome	74
element: IncomeFromOffshoreFunds	74
element: ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty	75
element: ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings	75
element: LossOnForeignLetProperty	75
element: TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate	75
element: TaxedSavings	75
element: OtherTaxedIncome	76
element: CIS25deductions	76
element: OtherTaxDeducted	76
element: UKIncomeTax	76
element: UKtaxCredits	77
element: UKnotionalIncomeTax	77
element: ForeignTaxPaid	77
element: PartnershipCharges	77
element: DisposalOfChargeableAssets	77
element: OtherInformation	78
element: IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere	78
element: DetailsIncorrect	78
element: TaxPayerAddress	79
choice:	79
element: PartnerTelephone	79
sequence:	79
element: AgentTelephone	80
element: AgentName	80
element: AgentAddress	80
element: IncludesProvisionalFigures	80
element: TaxAvoidanceSchemes	80
element: Reference	81
element: TaxYearEnd	81
element: BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances	81
element: CapitalAllowance	81
element: BalancingCharge	82
element: NumberOfPartners	82
element: NominatedPartner	82
element: Capacity	82
element: FullPartnershipStatement	82
element: PartnershipLandProperty	83
element: PartnershipForeign	83
element: PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets	83
element: PartnershipSavings	83
PartnershipLandProperty	84
element: PartnershipLandProperty	85
element: PartnershipDetails	86
element: ReturnPeriodStart	86
element: ReturnPeriodEnd	86
element: FurnishedHolidayLettings	86
element: FurnishedHolidayLettings	87
element: Income	87
element: Expenses	88
element: RentsEtc	88
element: RepairsEtc	88
element: FinanceEtc	88
element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts	89
element: CostOfServicesProvided	89
element: OtherExpenses	89

element: Total	89
element: NetProfitOrLoss	90
element: TaxAdjustments	90
element: PrivateUse	90
element: BalancingCharges	91
element: TotalAdditions	91
element: CapitalAllowances	91
element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances	91
element: LossBroughtForward	92
element: Profit	92
element: Loss	92
element: LossCarriedForward	92
element: InEEA	93
element: PeriodOfGraceElection	93
element: OtherProperty	93
element: Income	93
element: RentsEtc	94
element: Income	94
element: TaxDeducted	94
element: ChargeablePremiums	94
element: ReversePremiums	94
element: TotalIncome	95
element: Expenses	95
element: RentEtc	95
element: RepairsEtc	96
element: FinanceEtc	96
element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts	96
element: CostOfServicesProvided	96
element: OtherExpenses	96
element: TotalExpenses	97
element: NetProfitLoss	97
element: TaxAdjustments	97
element: AdditionsToNetProfit	97
element: PrivateUse	98
element: BalancingCharges	98
element: TotalAdditions	98
element: DeductionsFromNetProfit	98
element: AnnualInvestmentAllowance	99
element: CapitalAllowances	99
element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances	99
element: WearAndTear	100
element: TotalDeductions	100
element: ProfitLossForReturnPeriod	100
PartnershipForeign	101
element: PartnershipForeign	102
element: ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty	103
element: ReturnPeriodStart	103
element: ReturnPeriodEnd	104
element: InterestEtc	104
element: InterestEtcRow	104
element: TotalIncomeRemittable	104
element: Dividends	105
element: DividendsRow	105
element: TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable	105
element: AmountNotQualifyingForUKTaxCredit	105
element: LandProperty	106
element: Country	106
element: Gross	106
element: ForeignTax	106
element: ChargeablePremiums	107
element: Country	107
element: Gross	107
element: ForeignTax	107
element: TotalGross	108

element: TotalForeignTax	108
element: DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds	108
element: ForeignLettingsLoss	108
element: IncomeLandPropertyAbroad	109
element: IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad	109
element: Address	110
element: TotalRentsEtc	110
element: MultipleProperties	110
element: IncomeUnremittable	110
element: Expenses	111
element: RentRatesEtc	111
element: RepairsAndRenewals	111
element: FinanceCharges	111
element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts	112
element: CostOfServices	112
element: OtherExpenses	112
element: TotalExpenditure	112
element: NetProfitLoss	113
element: TaxAdjustments	113
element: AdditionsToNetProfit	113
element: PrivateUse	113
element: BalancingCharges	114
element: TotalAdditions	114
element: DeductionsFromNetProfit	114
element: CapitalAllowances	115
element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances	115
element: WearAndTear	115
element: TotalDeductions	115
element: AdjustedProfit	115
element: AdjustedLoss	116
choice:	116
sequence:	117
choice:	117
element: TaxableProfit	117
element: AllowableLoss	117
element: ForeignTaxPaid	117
sequence:	118
element: MultipleLettings	118
element: MultipleLetting	118
element: Country	118
element: TaxableProfitOrLoss	118
element: ForeignTax	119
element: AmountChargeable	119
choice:	119
element: TotalTaxableProfit	119
element: TotalAllowableLoss	120
element: TotalForeignTax	120
element: TotalAmountChargeable	120
element: AdditionalInformation	120
element: Line	120
PartnershipChargeableAssets	122
element: PartnershipChargeableAssets	122
element: Disposals	122
element: DisposalRow	122
element: Description	122
element: Unquoted	123
element: Proceeds	123
element: FurtherInformation	123
element: TotalProceeds	123
element: AdditionalInformation	124
element: Line	124
PartnershipSavings	125
element: PartnershipSavings	126
element: Interest	126

element: TaxNotDeducted	127
element: PeriodStart	127
element: PeriodEnd	127
element: UKbanksEtcGross	127
element: NationalSavings	128
element: OtherIncomeFromUKsavings	128
element: TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted	128
element: TaxDeducted	128
element: UKbanksEtcNet	129
element: UKauthorisedUnitTrusts	129
element: NatSavingsFirstOptionAndFixedRate	129
element: OtherIncome	130
element: TotalTaxDeducted	130
element: TotalGross	130
element: Dividends	131
element: UKcompanies	131
element: UKauthorisedUnitTrusts	131
element: CompanyAndUnitTrustTaxCredit	131
element: ScripDividends	132
element: NonQualifyingDistributions	132
element: Net	132
element: Tax	132
element: Gross	133
element: TotalNotionalTax	133
element: TotalGross	133
element: OtherIncome	134
element: WithoutTaxDeducted	134
element: PeriodStart	134
element: PeriodEnd	134
element: Profit	135
element: Loss	135
element: WithTaxDeducted	135
IRheader	136
element: IRheader	137
element: Keys	137
element: Key	137
attribute: Type	137
element: PeriodEnd	138
element: Principal	138
element: Contact	138
element: Agent	138
element: AgentID	138
element: Company	139
element: Address	139
element: Line	139
element: PostCode	139
element: Country	140
element: Contact	140
element: DefaultCurrency	140
element: Manifest	140
element: Contains	141
element: Reference	141
element: Namespace	141
element: SchemaVersion	141
element: TopElementName	141
element: IRmark	142
attribute: Type	142
element: Sender	142
SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure	143
type: SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure	143
element: Name	143
element: Ttl	143
element: Fore	144
element: Sur	144



element: Email	144
attribute: Type	144
attribute: Preferred	144
element: Telephone	145
element: Fax	145
Spartnership_EmailType	146
type: SPartnership_EmailType	146
Spartnership_IRdecimalType	147
type: SPartnership_IRdecimalType	147
Spartnership_IRheaderStringType	148
type: SPartnership_IRheaderStringType	148
Spartnership_IRmonetaryStructure	149
type: SPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure	149
attribute: Currency	149
Spartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	150
type: SPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	150
attribute: Currency	150
Spartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	151
type: SPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	151
Spartnership_ISOcurrencyType	152
type: SPartnership_ISOcurrencyType	152
Spartnership_PtrSA56charStringType	153
type: SPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType	153
Spartnership_PtrSAdateType	154
type: SPartnership_PtrSAdateType	154
Spartnership_SA28charStringType	155
type: SPartnership_SA28charStringType	155
Spartnership_SA56charStringType	156
type: SPartnership_SA56charStringType	156
Spartnership_SA80charStringType	157
type: SPartnership_SA80charStringType	157
Spartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	158
type: SPartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	158
Spartnership_SAaddressStructure	159
type: SPartnership_SAaddressStructure	159
element: Line	159
element: ShortLine	159
element: PostCode	159
Spartnership_SAfilenameType	160
type: SPartnership_SAfilenameType	160
Spartnership_SAmonetaryStructure	161
type: SPartnership_SAmonetaryStructure	161
Spartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	162
type: SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	162
Spartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType	163
type: SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType	163
Spartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType	164
type: SPartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType	164
Spartnership_SpartnershipForeignTableStructure	165
type: SPartnership_SpartnershipForeignTableStructure	165
element: Country	165
element: Unremittable	165
element: Gross	165
element: ForeignTax	165
Spartnership_SApersonNameType	166
type: SPartnership_SApersonNameType	166
Spartnership_SAstringType	167
type: SPartnership_SAstringType	167
Spartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate	168
type: SPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate	168
element: Net	168
element: Tax	168
element: Gross	168
Spartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate	169

type: SApartmentship_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate	169
element: Net	169
element: Tax	169
element: Gross	169
SApartmentship_SATelephoneNumberType	170
type: SApartmentship_SATelephoneNumberType	170
SApartmentship_TelephoneStructure	171
type: SApartmentship_TelephoneStructure	171
attribute: Type	171
attribute: Mobile	171
attribute: Preferred	171
element: Number	171
element: Extension	171
SApartmentship_WorkHomeType	173
type: SApartmentship_WorkHomeType	173
SApartmentship_YesNoType	174
type: SApartmentship_YesNoType	174
SApartmentship_YesType	175
type: SApartmentship_YesType	175
schema document: SAElements	176
BoxType	177
type: BoxType	177
Box	178
element: Box	178
schema document: GovTalk-Envelope	179
GovTalkMessage	180
element: GovTalkMessage	181
element: EnvelopeVersion	181
element: Header	181
element: MessageDetails	181
element: Class	181
element: Qualifier	182
element: Function	182
element: TransactionID	182
element: AuditID	183
element: CorrelationID	183
element: ResponseEndPoint	183
attribute: PollInterval	183
element: Transformation	183
element: GatewayTest	184
element: GatewayTimestamp	184
element: SenderDetails	184
element: IDAuthentication	184
element: SenderID	184
element: Authentication	185
element: Method	185
element: Role	185
choice:	185
element: Value	186
element: Signature	186
element: X509Certificate	186
element: EmailAddress	186
element: GovTalkDetails	186
element: Keys	187
element: Key	187
attribute: Type	187
element: TargetDetails	187
element: Organisation	187
element: GatewayValidation	188
element: Processed	188
element: Result	188
element: ChannelRouting	188
element: Channel	188
choice:	189

element: URI	189
element: Name	189
element: Product	189
element: Version	189
element: ID	190
attribute: Type	190
element: Timestamp	190
element: GovTalkErrors	190
element: Error	190
element: RaisedBy	190
element: Number	191
element: Type	191
element: Text	191
element: Location	191
element: GatewayAdditions	192
anyAttribute:	192
any:	192
element: Body	192
anyAttribute:	192
any:	192
UnicodeNameString	193
type: UnicodeNameString	193
Rule Index	194
Rule Documentation	198
Mapping Id Index	215
Index	219

# How to read this document

## Navigation

If you are reading this on a computer, then there are a lot of places that you can click to be taken to a definition.

Some of these are coloured blue, however there are other places, such as diagrams and the contents/index pages that are also clickable. If this is your first time, just try clicking on anything that you want more information about.

If you are reading this on paper, there is an index of structures and rules at the end of the document.

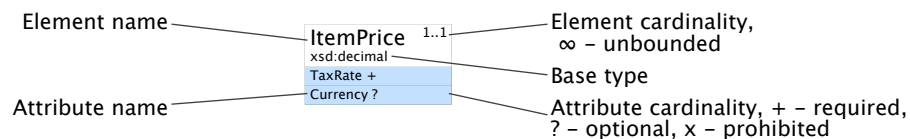
## Schemas

Each schema has a summary page, showing information about the Schema, such as its namespace, version, schema location, and a list of the globals defined in the schema.

## Structures

Structures are represented graphically in diagrams (as explained below), and as a textual table of properties. These can be restrictions on the information allowed in that part of the structure, or information about the structure, such as a description of purpose.

## Diagrams



Parents are linked to child elements, if such exist, via lines. These lines may link to non–element boxes, such as "choice" and "sequence" that represent choices between child elements, and a sequence of child elements respectively.

## Rules

Before the Index is a section summarising all of the rules defined on elements of this [output stream/schema]. This lists the error code, or rule identifier and descriptions of the rules, along with which page the structure on which they appear occurs.

## Patterns

Pattern validation on a box element is a way to restrict what entries are valid for that box.

Patterns only apply to text–based elements (strings, numbers or dates) where a certain format is required. When multiple patterns are specified on the same box, then an entry in that box matching any one of those patterns will be allowed. When a box has a type restricted by a pattern, as well as a pattern of its own, only entries matching both patterns are allowed.

The official definition of how patterns are used is available at <http://www.w3.org/TR/xmlschema-2/#rf-pattern>.

Useful examples can be found at [http://www.w3schools.com/schema/schema\\_facets.asp](http://www.w3schools.com/schema/schema_facets.asp).

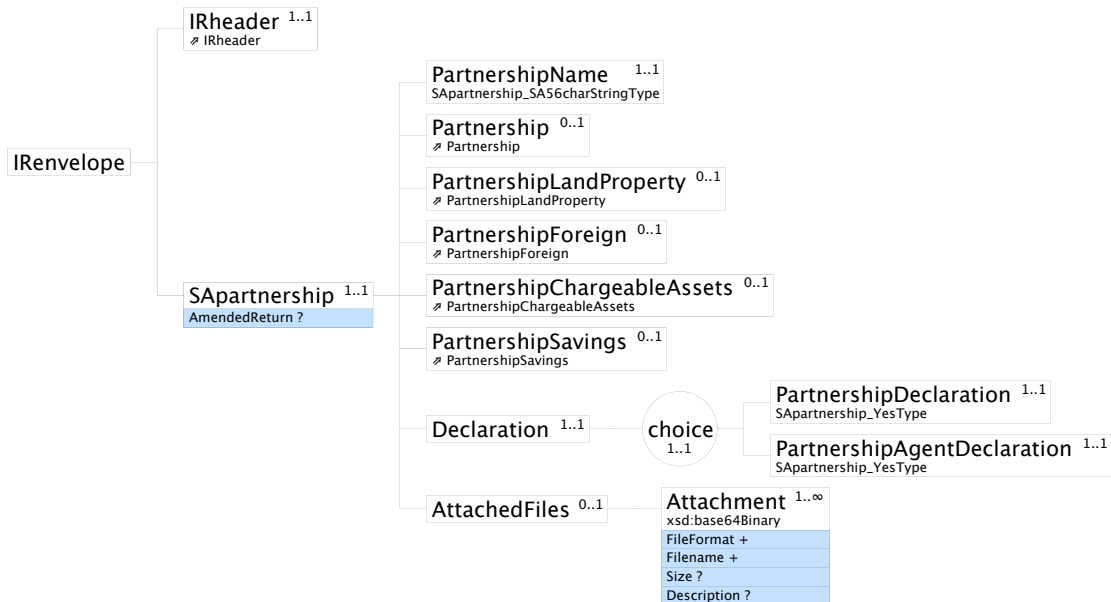
# XML Definitions

## schema: SApartnership

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/SA/SA800/15-16/1
Schema location	SApartnership-v1-0.xsd
version	1.0
Identifier	PTR-1.0
Audience	e-service developers
Contributor	CoreFiling Ltd
Coverage.Spatial	UK
Coverage.Temporal.Beginning Date	2015-04-06
Coverage.Temporal.EndDate	2016-04-05
Creator	HMRC
Publisher	HMRC
Title	SA Partnership Return Transaction Schema
Type	message
Language	[ISO 639-2/B] ENG
Rights.Copyright	(C) Crown Copyright 2001-2015
Subject	Economics, Finance and Tax
Date.Created	2007-02-07
Date.Modified	2015-10-23

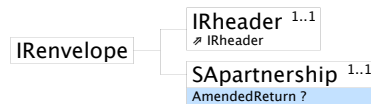
### schema contents:

element	<a href="#">IRenvelope</a>
element	<a href="#">Partnership</a>
element	<a href="#">PartnershipLandProperty</a>
element	<a href="#">PartnershipForeign</a>
element	<a href="#">PartnershipChargeableAssets</a>
element	<a href="#">PartnershipSavings</a>
element	<a href="#">IRheader</a>



## element: IRenvelope

## XML



path	/IRenvelope
------	-------------

## element: IRheader

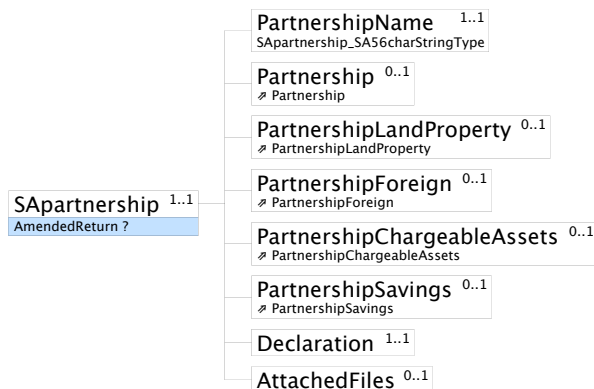
## XML



ref	IRheader
path	/IRenvelope/IRheader
cardinality	1..1
documentation	The following elements from the IRheader are required for SA Partnerships returns: TestMessage, Keys, PeriodEnd, DefaultCurrency, Manifest, IRmark

## element: SApartnership

## XML



path	/IRenvelope/SApartnership
cardinality	1..1
documentation	The partnership reference should be placed in a Key element in the IRheader. The Key element has a Type value of "UTR".

**validation rule:**

error code: 5090	description: Date of receipt of amendment must be less than 12 months following statutory due date
transactional message (en)	You have indicated an amended submission but the amendment window has now closed for the year of assessment to which your submission relates.
error code: 6001	description: Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments
transactional message (en)	Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments
error code: 6015	description: Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments
transactional message (en)	Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments

**attribute: AmendedReturn****XML**

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_YesType</a>
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/@AmendedReturn
cardinality	0..1
description	Tick box – Amended Return
id	[PSHIP-AMENDED-RETURN-IND]

**element: PartnershipName****XML**

**PartnershipName** 1..1  
 SAPartnership\_SA56charStringType

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SA56charStringType</a>
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipName
cardinality	1..1

**element: Partnership****XML**

**Partnership** 0..1  
 Partnership

ref	<a href="#">Partnership</a>
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/Partnership
cardinality	0..1
description	SA800
id	[SA800]

**element: PartnershipLandProperty****XML**

**PartnershipLandProperty** 0..1  
 PartnershipLandProperty

ref	<a href="#">PartnershipLandProperty</a>
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipLandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	SA801
id	[SA801]

**element: PartnershipForeign****XML**

**PartnershipForeign** 0..1  
 PartnershipForeign



ref	PartnershipForeign
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipForeign
cardinality	0..1
description	SA802
id	[SA802]

## element: PartnershipChargeableAssets

XML

PartnershipChargeableAssets 0..1  
 PartnershipChargeableAssets

ref	PartnershipChargeableAssets
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	SA803
id	[SA803]

## element: PartnershipSavings

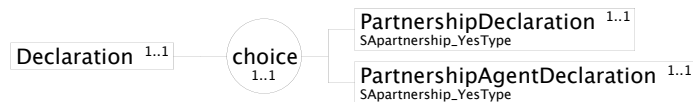
XML

PartnershipSavings 0..1  
 PartnershipSavings

ref	PartnershipSavings
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	SA804
id	[SA804]

## element: Declaration

XML



path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/Declaration
cardinality	1..1
description	declaration signature

## choice:

XML



path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/Declaration
cardinality	1..1

## element: PartnershipDeclaration

XML

PartnershipDeclaration 1..1  
 SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/Declaration/PartnershipDeclaration
cardinality	1..1



base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAstringType</a>
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment/@FileFormat
cardinality	1..1
example	pdf

enumerated values:

pdf
-----

#### attribute: Filename XML

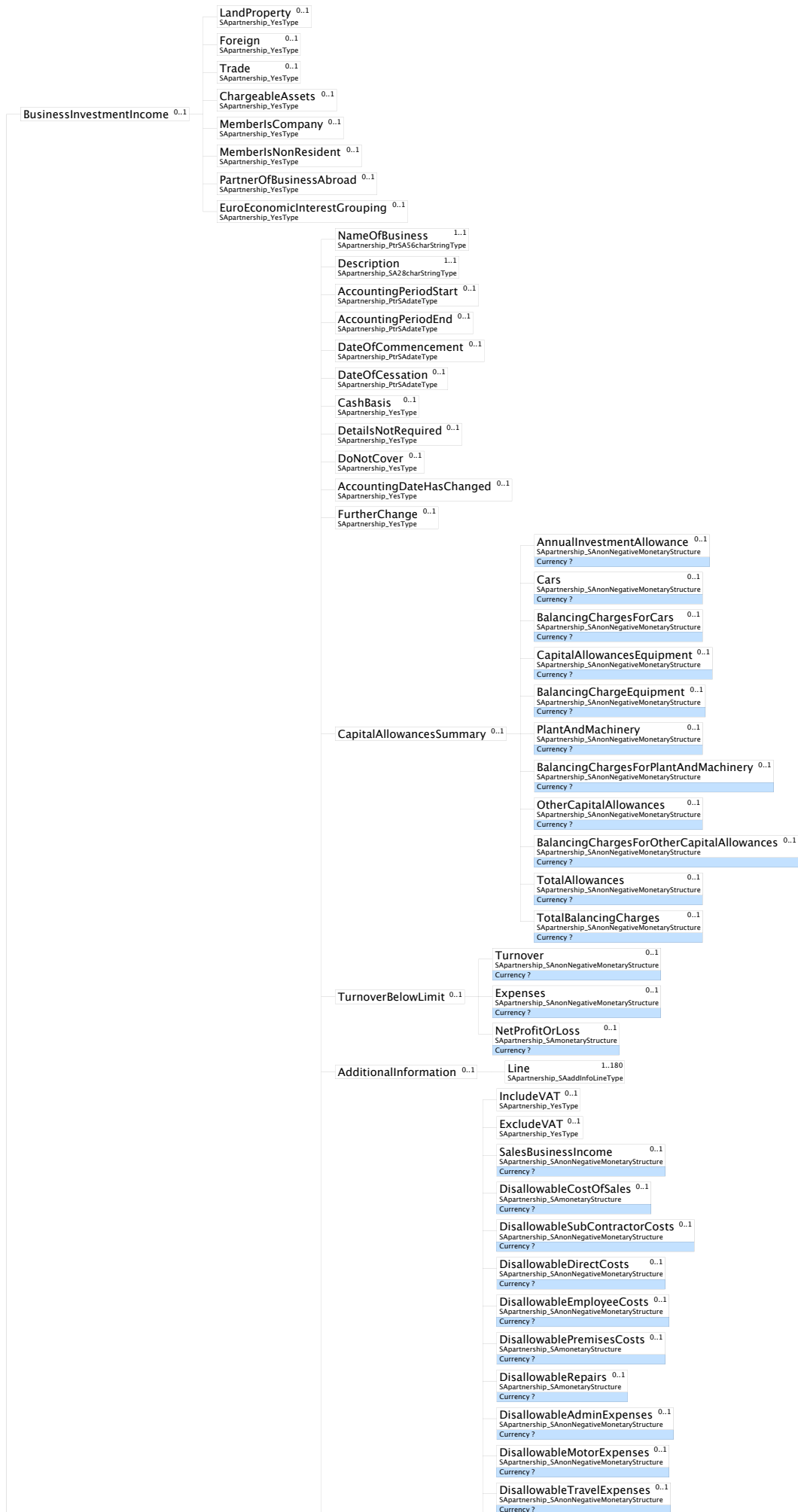
base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAfilenameType</a>
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment/@Filename
cardinality	1..1
pattern	.*\.pdf

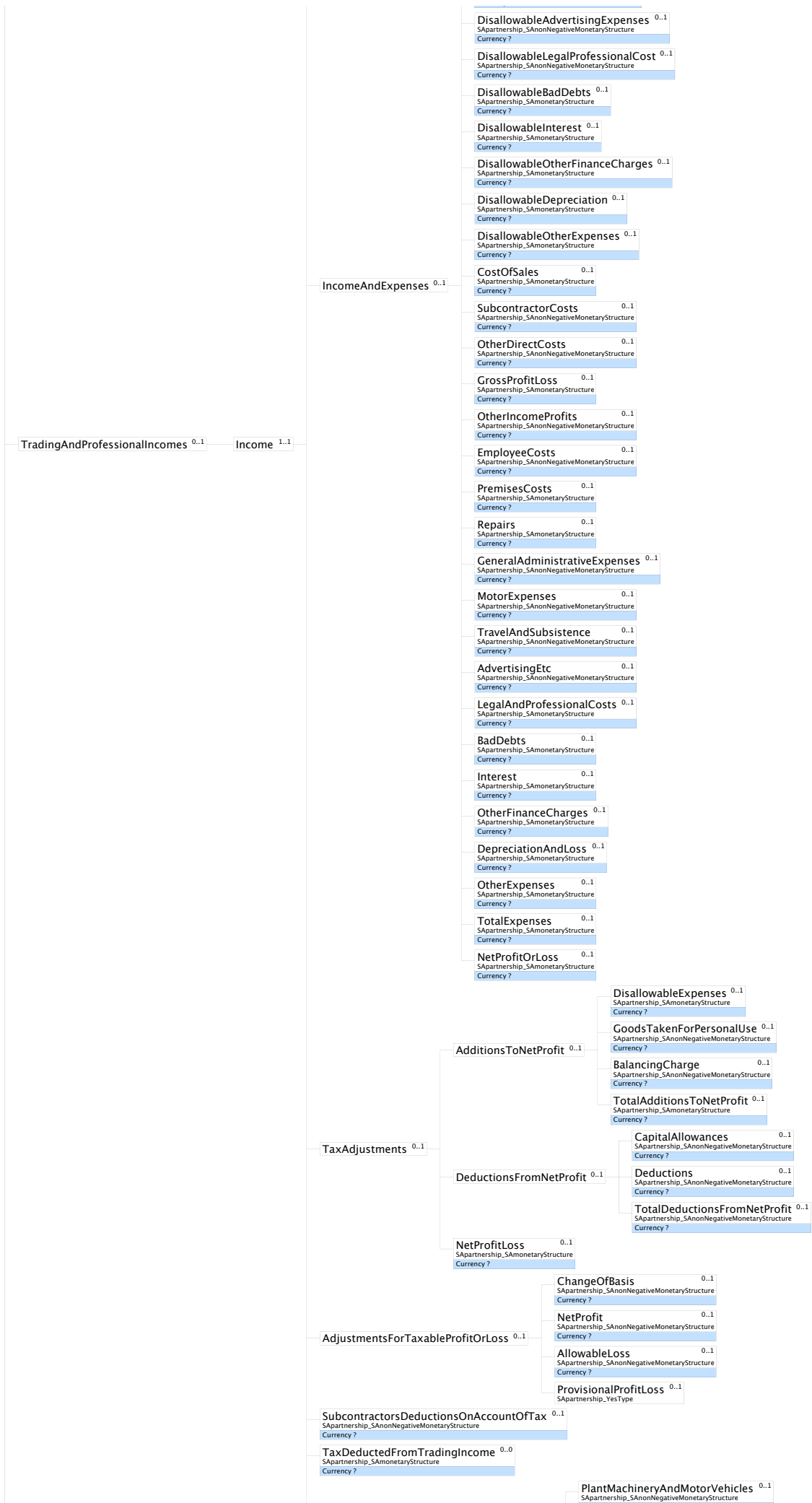
#### attribute: Size XML

base	xsd:integer
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment/@Size
cardinality	0..1
example	12345

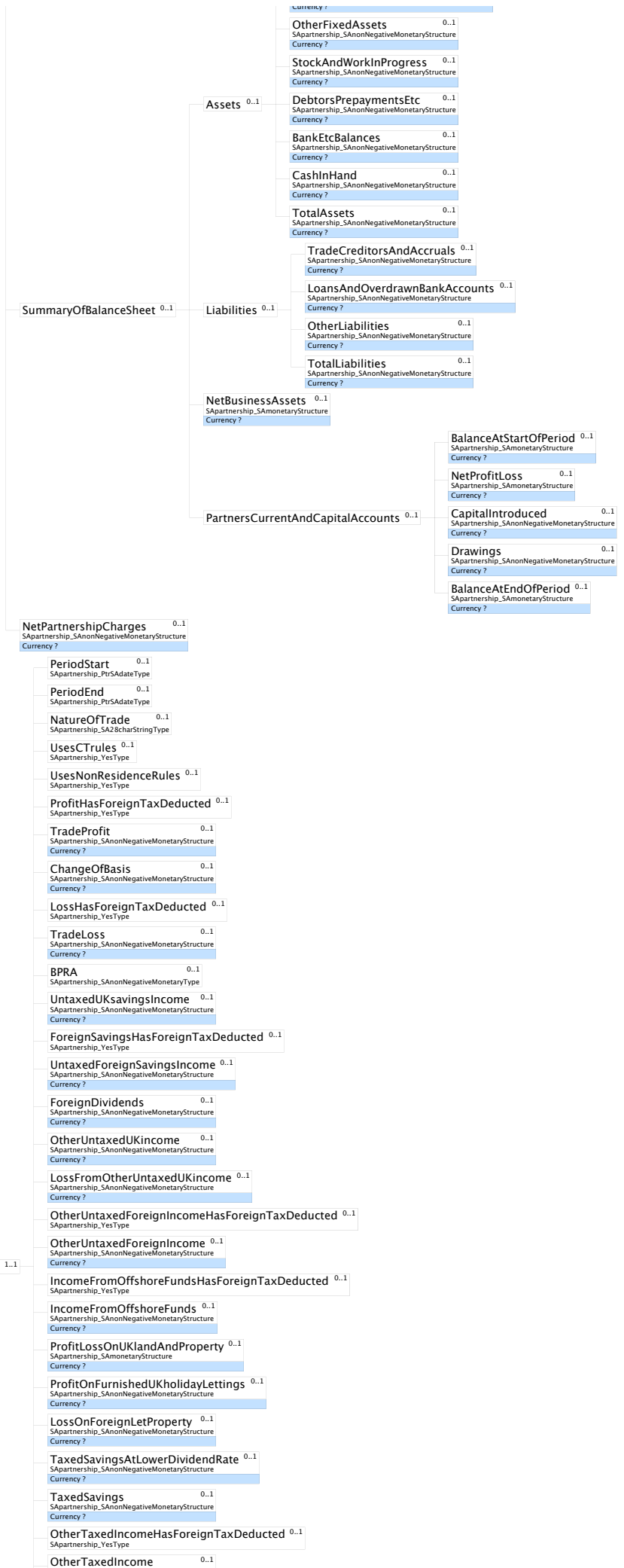
#### attribute: Description XML

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAstringType</a>
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment/@Description
cardinality	0..1
example	description
pattern	[^£\$#~ €]+





Partnership



PartnershipStatement 0..1

SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
CIS25deductions	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
OtherTaxDeducted	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
UKIncomeTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
UKtaxCredits	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
UKnotionalIncomeTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
ForeignTaxPaid	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
PartnershipCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
TotalDisposalChargeableAssets	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

PartnerName		1..1
SApartnership_SAPersonNameType		
Line		1..3
SApartnership_SA28charStringType		
PartnerAddress		0..1
SApartnership_SAddressStructure		
ShortLine		0..1
SApartnership_SAstringType		
PostCode		0..1
SApartnership_SAstringType		
PartnerUTR		1..1
xsd:string		
PartnerNINO		0..1
xsd:string		
DateAppointed		0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType		
DateCeased		0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType		
TradeProfit		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
ChangeOfBasis		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
TradeLoss		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
BPRA		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType		
UKsavingsIncome		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
OverseasDividends		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
OtherUntaxedUKIncome		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
OtherUntaxedForeignIncome		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
IncomeFromOffshoreFunds		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
LossOnForeignLetProperty		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
TaxedSavings		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
OtherTaxedIncome		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
CIS25deductions		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
OtherTaxDeducted		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
UKIncomeTax		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
UKtaxCredits		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
UKnotionalIncomeTax		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
ForeignTaxPaid		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
PartnershipCharges		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		
DisposalOfChargeableAssets		0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		
Currency ?		

IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere 0..1

SApartnership\_YesType

DetailsIncorrect 0..1

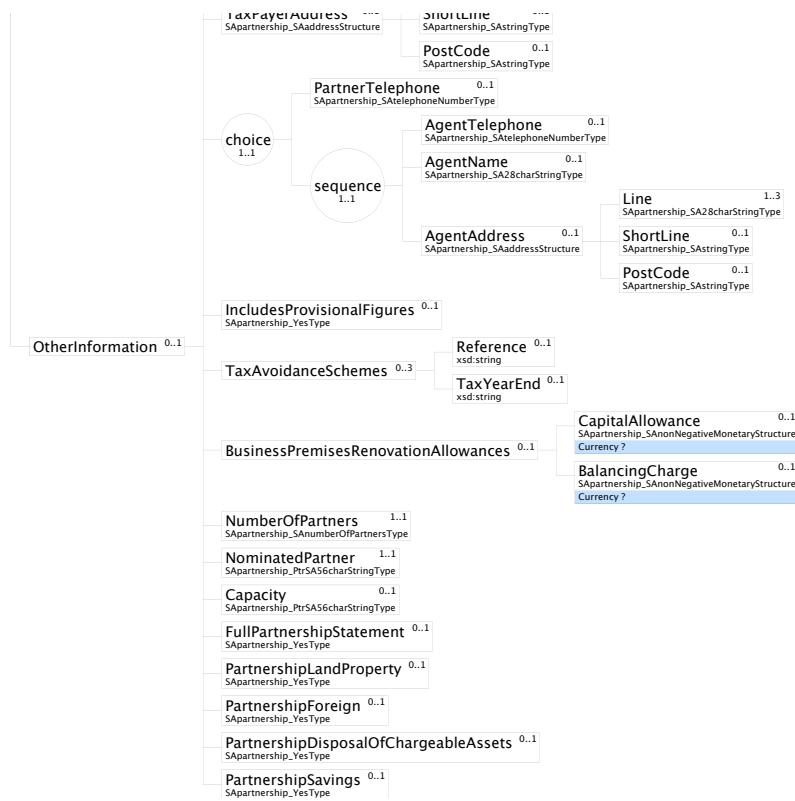
SApartnership\_YesType

Line 1..3

SApartnership\_SA28charStringType

TaxPayerAddress 0..1

ShortLine 0..1



## element: Partnership

## XML



path	/Partnership
description	SA800

### validation rule:

error code: 6952	description: [3.26] should be present if [3.24] or [3.25]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.24] or [3.25]. Please complete box [3.26].
error code: 6953	description: [3.49] should be present if [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48]. Please complete box [3.49].
error code: 6954	description: [3.64] should be present if [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63]. Please complete box [3.64].
error code: 6955	description: [3.65] should be present if [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64]. Please complete box [3.65].
error code: 6956	description: [3.66] should be present if [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45]. Please complete box [3.66].
error code: 6957	description: [3.66] should be present if [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37]. Please complete box [3.66].
error code: 6958	description: [3.69] should be present if [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68]. Please complete box [3.69].
error code: 6959	description: [3.72] should be present if [3.70] or [3.71]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.70] or [3.71]. Please complete box [3.72].
error code: 6960	description: [3.73] should be present if [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72]. Please complete box [3.73].



error code: 6961	description: [3.83] should be present if ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0)
transactional message (en)	The amount in box ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0). Please complete box [3.83].

## element: BusinessInvestmentIncome

XML



path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Business investment income
id	[Business investment income group]

## element: LandProperty

XML



base	SApartmentship_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/LandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Land property
id	[1.0]

## element: Foreign

XML



base	SApartmentship_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/Foreign
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign
id	[2.0]

## element: Trade

XML



base	SApartmentship_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/Trade
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade
id	[3.0]

**element: ChargeableAssets**
**XML**

ChargeableAssets 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/ChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Chargeable assets
id	[4.0]

**element: MemberIsCompany**
**XML**

MemberIsCompany 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/MemberIsCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Member is company
id	[5X]

**element: MemberIsNonResident**
**XML**

MemberIsNonResident 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/MemberIsNonResident
cardinality	0..1
description	Member is non resident
id	[5Y]

**element: PartnerOfBusinessAbroad**
**XML**

PartnerOfBusinessAbroad 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/PartnerOfBusinessAbroad
cardinality	0..1
description	Partner of business abroad
id	[5Z]

**element: EuroEconomicInterestGrouping**
**XML**

EuroEconomicInterestGrouping 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/EuroEconomicInterestGrouping
cardinality	0..1
description	Euro economic interest grouping
id	[6.0]

TradingAndProfessionalIncomes 0..1 — Income 1..1

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading and professional incomes
id	[Trading and professional incomes]



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income
cardinality	1..1
description	Income
id	[Trading and professional income]

## validation rule:

error code: 6962	description: Balancing charge must equal total balancing charges if any of [3.29] or [3.50] or [3.73] are present
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.68] must equal the amount in box [3.23] if there is an entry in any of boxes ([3.29], [3.50], [3.73]). Please check.

NameOfBusiness 1..1  
SApartmentship\_PtrSA56charStringType

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/NameOfBusiness
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of business
id	[3.1]

## element: Description

XML

Description 1..1  
SAPartnership\_SA28charStringType

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SA28charStringType</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/Description
cardinality	1..1
description	Description
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,.)(/ & \ -]*
id	[3.2]

## element: AccountingPeriodStart

XML

AccountingPeriodStart 0..1  
SAPartnership\_PtrSAdateType

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[3.4]

### validation rule:

error code: 6600	description: If present then [3.2] must be present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.4]. Please complete box [3.2].
error code: 6661	description: If both 3.4 [3.4] and 7.6 [7.6] are present then 7.1 [7.1] must equal 3.4 [3.4]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.4] and box [7.6]. The date in box [7.1] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.
error code: 6698	description: If both [3.4] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.42] must equal [3.4]
transactional message (en)	There is a date in box [3.4] and an entry in one or more of boxes [7.44] and [7.45]. The date in box [7.42] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.
error code: 6699	description: [N1.1] must equal [3.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [N1.1] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.

## element: AccountingPeriodEnd

XML

AccountingPeriodEnd 0..1  
SAPartnership\_PtrSAdateType

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[3.5]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6601	description: [3.5] should be on or after [3.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [3.5] cannot be earlier than the date in box [3.4]. Please amend the incorrect entry.
error code: 6900	description: If both [3.5] and [7.6] are present then [7.2] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.5] and box [7.6]. The date in box [7.2] must equal the date in box [3.5]. Please check.
error code: 6950	description: If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.43] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.43] must equal [3.5]. Please check.
error code: 6901	description: [N1.2] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [N1.2] must equal the date in box [3.5]. Please check.

**element: DateOfCommencement****XML**

DateOfCommencement<sup>0..1</sup>  
SApartnership\_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCommencement
cardinality	0..1
description	Date of commencement
example	2006-04-06
id	[3.7]

**validation rule:**

error code: 8237	description: [3.7] must be on or before the last day of the return year.
transactional message (en)	Date of commencement entered in box 3.7 must be on or before the 5th April of the return year. Please check
error code: 8370	description: [3.7] must be on or after the first day of the return year.
transactional message (en)	Date of commencement entered in box 3.7 must be on or after the 6th April of the return year. Please check

**element: DateOfCessation****XML**

DateOfCessation<sup>0..1</sup>  
SApartnership\_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCessation
cardinality	0..1
description	Date of cessation
example	2006-04-06
id	[3.8]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6603	description: Date of cessation is valid if and only if this on or after [3.7]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [3.8] cannot be earlier than the date in box [3.7]. Please amend the incorrect entry.
error code: 6604	description: If [3.8] is present, it must be within the return year
transactional message (en)	The date in box [3.8] must be within the return year. Please check.

**element: CashBasis****XML**

CashBasis<sup>0..1</sup>  
SApartnership\_YesType

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_YesType</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CashBasis
cardinality	0..1
description	Cash basis
id	[3.9]

#### element: DetailsNotRequired

XML

DetailsNotRequired 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_YesType</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DetailsNotRequired
cardinality	0..1
description	Details not required
id	[3.10]

#### element: DoNotCover

XML

DoNotCover 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_YesType</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DoNotCover
cardinality	0..1
description	Do not cover
id	[3.11]

#### element: AccountingDateHasChanged

XML

AccountingDateHasChanged 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

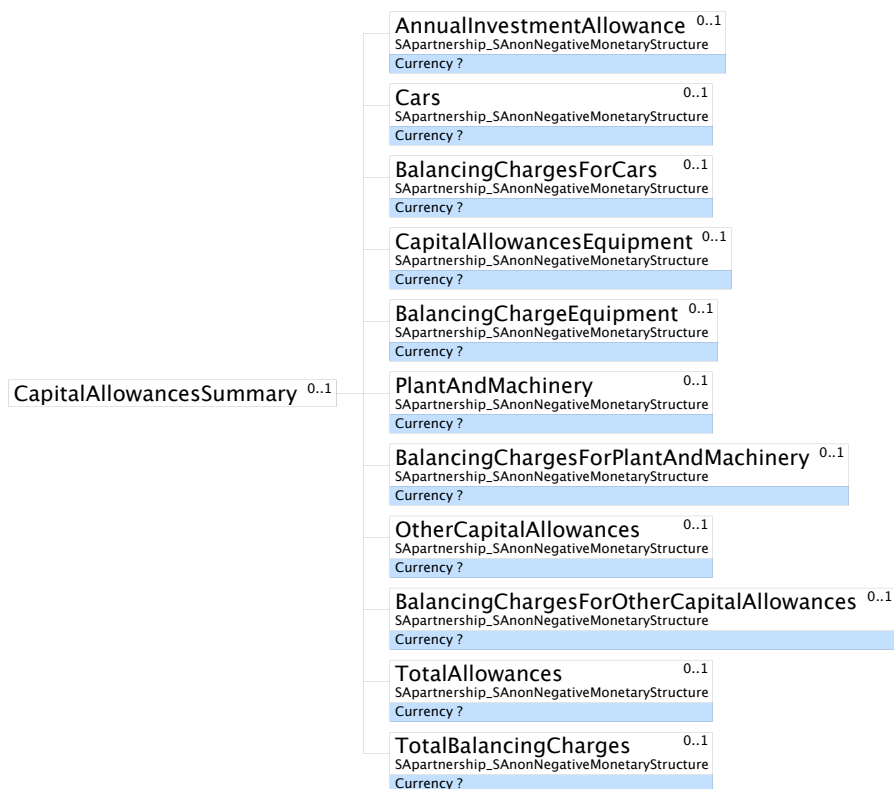
base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_YesType</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingDateHasChanged
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting date has changed
id	[3.12]

#### element: FurtherChange

XML

FurtherChange 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_YesType</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/FurtherChange
cardinality	0..1
description	Further change
id	[3.13]



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances summary
id	[Capital allowances summary]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/AnnualInvestmentAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Annual Investment Allowance
id	[3.13A]

## validation rule:

error code: 6902	description: [3.13A] should not exceed [£750,000]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.13A] exceeds [£750,000]. Please check.



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/Cars
cardinality	0..1
description	Cars
id	[3.14]

## element: BalancingChargesForCars

XML

BalancingChargesForCars 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BalancingChargesForCars
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges for cars
id	[3.15]

## element: CapitalAllowancesEquipment

XML

CapitalAllowancesEquipment 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/CapitalAllowancesEquipment
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances – equipment
id	[3.14A]

## element: BalancingChargeEquipment

XML

BalancingChargeEquipment 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BalancingChargeEquipment
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charge – equipment
id	[3.15A]

## element: PlantAndMachinery

XML

PlantAndMachinery 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/PlantAndMachinery
cardinality	0..1
description	Plant and machinery
id	[3.16]

## element: BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery

XML

BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery



cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges for plant and machinery
id	[3.17]

#### element: OtherCapitalAllowances

XML

OtherCapitalAllowances 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/OtherCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Other capital allowances
id	[3.20]

#### element: BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances

XML

BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges for other capital allowances
id	[3.21]

#### element: TotalAllowances

XML

TotalAllowances 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/TotalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Total allowances
id	[3.22]

#### validation rule:

error code: 6605	description: [3.22] should equal ( the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16] and [3.20] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.22] must equal ( the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16] and [3.20] ). Please check.

#### element: TotalBalancingCharges

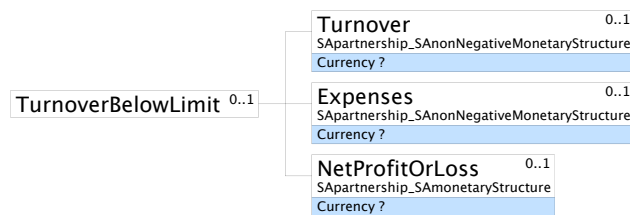
XML

TotalBalancingCharges 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

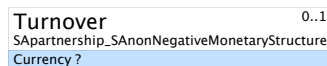
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/TotalBalancingCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Total balancing charges
id	[3.23]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6606	description: [3.23] should equal ( the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17] and [3.21] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.23] must equal ( the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17] and [3.21] ). Please check.

**element: TurnoverBelowLimit**
**XML**


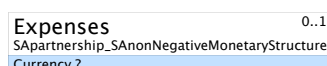
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit
cardinality	0..1
description	Turnover below limit
id	[Turnover below limit]

**element: Turnover**
**XML**


base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover
cardinality	0..1
description	Turnover
id	[3.24]

**validation rule:**

error code: 8200	description: ([3.24] – [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be < [£82,000] or > [£15,000,000]
transactional message (en)	([3.24] – [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be less than [£82,000] or greater than [£15,000,000]. Please check.
error code: 6608	description: If [3.24] is present [3.4] must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.24]. Please complete box [3.4].
error code: 6963	description: If [3.24] is present [3.5] must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.24]. Please complete box [3.5].
error code: 8201	description: If [3.24] is present and greater than [£15,000,000] then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present
transactional message (en)	As the entry in box [3.24] is greater than [£15,000,000], then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present. Please check.

**element: Expenses**
**XML**


base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Expenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenses
id	[3.25]

NetProfitOrLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/NetProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit or loss
id	[3.26]

## validation rule:

error code: 6609	description: [3.26] should equal ( [3.24] minus [3.25] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.26] must equal ( [3.24] minus [3.25] ). Please check.

AdditionalInformation	0..1	Line	1..180
		SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdditionalInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Additional information
id	[3.116]

Line	1..180
SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdditionalInformation/Line
cardinality	1..180
description	Line
id	[RIM-PTNR-ADD-INFO-LINE]

	<b>IncludeVAT</b> 0..1 SApartnership_YesType
	<b>ExcludeVAT</b> 0..1 SApartnership_YesType
	<b>SalesBusinessIncome</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableCostOfSales</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableSubContractorCosts</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableDirectCosts</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableEmployeeCosts</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowablePremisesCosts</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableRepairs</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableAdminExpenses</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableMotorExpenses</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableTravelExpenses</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableBadDebts</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableInterest</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableDepreciation</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>DisallowableOtherExpenses</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
IncomeAndExpenses 0..1	<b>CostOfSales</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>SubcontractorCosts</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>OtherDirectCosts</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>GrossProfitLoss</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>OtherIncomeProfits</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>EmployeeCosts</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>PremisesCosts</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>Repairs</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	<b>GeneralAdministrativeExpenses</b> 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?

<b>MotorExpenses</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>TravelAndSubsistence</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>AdvertisingEtc</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>LegalAndProfessionalCosts</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>BadDebts</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>Interest</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>OtherFinanceCharges</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>DepreciationAndLoss</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>OtherExpenses</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>TotalExpenses</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>NetProfitOrLoss</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Income and expenses
id	[Income and expenses]

## element: IncludeVAT

XML

IncludeVAT 0..1  
SApartnership\_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/IncludeVAT
cardinality	0..1
description	Include VAT
id	[3.27]

## element: ExcludeVAT

XML

ExcludeVAT 0..1  
SApartnership\_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/ExcludeVAT
cardinality	0..1
description	Exclude VAT
id	[3.28]

### validation rule:

error code: 6610	description: Must not be Y if [3.27] is Y
transactional message (en)	Box [3.28] must be absent if there is an entry in box [3.27]. Please check.

element: **SalesBusinessIncome**

XML

SalesBusinessIncome 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/SalesBusinessIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Sales business income
id	[3.29]

validation rule:

error code: 6611	description: Sales business income is valid if and only if [3.4] present
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.29]. Please complete box [3.4].
error code: 6612	description: If present, [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.29]. Boxes [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent. Please check.

element: **DisallowableCostOfSales**

XML

DisallowableCostOfSales 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableCostOfSales
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable cost of sales
id	[3.30]

element: **DisallowableSubContractorCosts**

XML

DisallowableSubContractorCosts 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableSubContractorCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable sub contractor costs
id	[3.31]

element: **DisallowableDirectCosts**

XML

DisallowableDirectCosts 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableDirectCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable direct costs
id	[3.32]

## element: DisallowableEmployeeCosts

XML

DisallowableEmployeeCosts 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableEmployeeCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable employee costs
id	[3.33]

## element: DisallowablePremisesCosts

XML

DisallowablePremisesCosts 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowablePremisesCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable premises costs
id	[3.34]

## element: DisallowableRepairs

XML

DisallowableRepairs 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableRepairs
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable repairs
id	[3.35]

## element: DisallowableAdminExpenses

XML

DisallowableAdminExpenses 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableAdminExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable admin expenses
id	[3.36]

## element: DisallowableMotorExpenses

XML

DisallowableMotorExpenses 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableMotorExpenses

cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable motor expenses
id	[3.37]

#### element: DisallowableTravelExpenses

XML

DisallowableTravelExpenses 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableTravelExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable travel expenses
id	[3.38]

#### element: DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses

XML

DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable advertising expenses
id	[3.39]

#### element: DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost

XML

DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable legal professional cost
id	[3.40]

#### element: DisallowableBadDebts

XML

DisallowableBadDebts 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAmoneyStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAmoneyStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableBadDebts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable bad debts
id	[3.41]



## element: DisallowableInterest

XML

DisallowableInterest 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableInterest
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable interest
id	[3.42]

## element: DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges

XML

DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable other finance charges
id	[3.43]

## element: DisallowableDepreciation

XML

DisallowableDepreciation 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableDepreciation
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable depreciation
id	[3.44]

## element: DisallowableOtherExpenses

XML

DisallowableOtherExpenses 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableOtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable other expenses
id	[3.45]

## element: CostOfSales

XML

CostOfSales 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/CostOfSales

cardinality	0..1
description	Cost of sales
id	[3.46]

## element: SubcontractorCosts

XML

SubcontractorCosts 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/SubcontractorCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Subcontractor costs
id	[3.47]

## element: OtherDirectCosts

XML

OtherDirectCosts 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherDirectCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Other direct costs
id	[3.48]

## element: GrossProfitLoss

XML

GrossProfitLoss 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/GrossProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Gross profit loss
id	[3.49]

### validation rule:

error code: 6613	description: [3.49] should equal ( [3.29] minus ( the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48] ) )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.49] must equal ( [3.29] minus ( the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48] ) ). Please check.

## element: OtherIncomeProfits

XML

OtherIncomeProfits 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherIncomeProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Other income profits
id	[3.50]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6614	description: Other income profits is valid if and only if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]
transactional message (en)	box [3.50] is valid if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]

**element: EmployeeCosts****XML**

EmployeeCosts 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/EmployeeCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Employee costs
id	[3.51]

**element: PremisesCosts****XML**

PremisesCosts 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/PremisesCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Premises costs
id	[3.52]

**element: Repairs****XML**

Repairs 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/Repairs
cardinality	0..1
description	Repairs
id	[3.53]

**element: GeneralAdministrativeExpenses****XML**

GeneralAdministrativeExpenses 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/GeneralAdministrativeExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	General administrative expenses
id	[3.54]

**element: MotorExpenses****XML**

MotorExpenses 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/MotorExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Motor expenses
id	[3.55]

## element: TravelAndSubsistence

XML

TravelAndSubsistence	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/TravelAndSubsistence
cardinality	0..1
description	Travel and subsistence
id	[3.56]

## element: AdvertisingEtc

XML

AdvertisingEtc	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/AdvertisingEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Advertising etc
id	[3.57]

## element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts

XML

LegalAndProfessionalCosts	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/LegalAndProfessionalCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Legal and professional costs
id	[3.58]

## element: BadDebts

XML

BadDebts	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/BadDebts
cardinality	0..1
description	Bad debts
id	[3.59]

element: **Interest**

XML

<b>Interest</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/Interest
cardinality	0..1
description	Interest
id	[3.60]

element: **OtherFinanceCharges**

XML

<b>OtherFinanceCharges</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherFinanceCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Other finance charges
id	[3.61]

element: **DepreciationAndLoss**

XML

<b>DepreciationAndLoss</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DepreciationAndLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Depreciation and loss
id	[3.62]

## validation rule:

error code: 6615	description: If present [3.44] must be present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.62]. Please complete box [3.44].

element: **OtherExpenses**

XML

<b>OtherExpenses</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenses
id	[3.63]

element: **TotalExpenses**

XML

<b>TotalExpenses</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/TotalExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Total expenses
id	[3.64]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6616	description: [3.64] should equal ( the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], and [3.63] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.64] must equal ( the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], & [3.63] ). Please check.

**element: NetProfitOrLoss**

**XML**

NetProfitOrLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

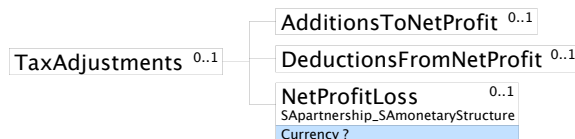
base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/NetProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit or loss
id	[3.65]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6617	description: [3.65] should equal ( ( [3.49] plus [3.50] ) minus [3.64] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.65] must equal ( ( [3.49] plus [3.50] ) minus [3.64] ). Please check.

**element: TaxAdjustments**

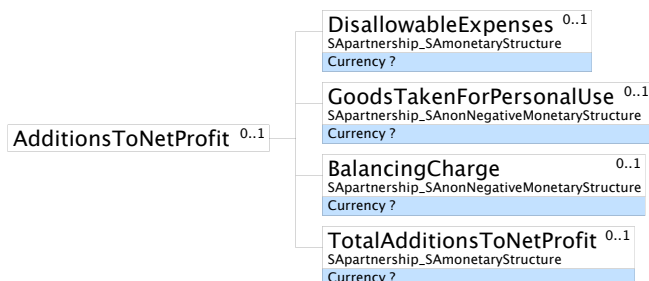
**XML**



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax adjustments
id	[Tax adjustments]

**element: AdditionsToNetProfit**

**XML**



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Additions to net profit
id	[Additions to net profit]

## element: DisallowableExpenses

XML

DisallowableExpenses 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/DisallowableExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable expenses
id	[3.66]

### validation rule:

error code: 6618	description: [3.66] should not exceed ( the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.66] exceeds ( the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48] ). Please check.
error code: 6619	description: Must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.66] must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45]). Please check.

## element: GoodsTakenForPersonalUse

XML

GoodsTakenForPersonalUse 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/GoodsTakenForPersonalUse
cardinality	0..1
description	Goods taken for personal use
id	[3.67]

## element: BalancingCharge

XML

BalancingCharge 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/BalancingCharge
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charge
id	[3.68]

## element: TotalAdditionsToNetProfit

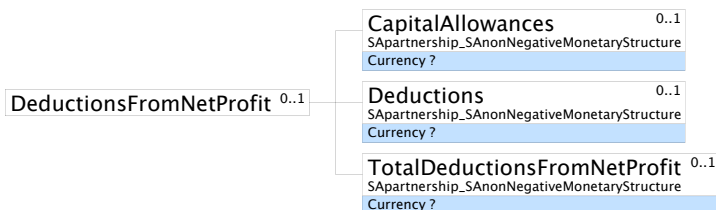
XML

TotalAdditionsToNetProfit 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditionsToNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total additions to net profit
id	[3.69]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6620	description: [3.69] should equal ( the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.69] must equal ( the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68] ). Please check.

**element: DeductionsFromNetProfit**
**XML**


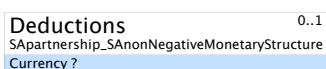
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Deductions from net profit
id	[Deductions from net profit]

**element: CapitalAllowances**
**XML**


base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances
id	[3.70]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6621	description: [3.70] should equal [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present
transactional message (en)	box [3.70] is valid if it equals [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present

**element: Deductions**
**XML**


base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/Deductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Deductions
id	[3.71]

**element: TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit**
**XML**


base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit
cardinality	0..1



description	Total deductions from net profit
id	[3.72]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6622	description: [3.72] should equal ( [3.70] plus [3.71] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.72] must equal ( [3.70] plus [3.71] ). Please check.

**element: NetProfitLoss**

**XML**

<b>NetProfitLoss</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/NetProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit loss
id	[3.73]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6624	description: Must equal [3.65] + [3.69] – [3.72]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.73] must equal [3.65] + [3.69] – [3.72]. Please check.
error code: 6625	description: If [3.73] is present [3.4] must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.73]. Please complete box [3.4].
error code: 6626	description: If present, all of the following must be absent: [3.24], [3.25], [3.26]
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.73]. Boxes [3.24], [3.25], [3.26] must be absent. Please check.

**element: AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss**

**XML**

<b>AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss</b> 0..1	<b>ChangeOfBasis</b> 0..1
	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?
	<b>NetProfit</b> 0..1
	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?
	<b>AllowableLoss</b> 0..1
	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?
	<b>ProvisionalProfitLoss</b> 0..1
	SApartnership_YesType

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Adjustments for taxable profit or loss
id	[Adjustments for taxable profit or loss]

**validation rule:**

error code: 8202	description: Provisional profit loss is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73]
transactional message (en)	box [3.93] is valid if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73]

**element: ChangeOfBasis**

**XML**

<b>ChangeOfBasis</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
------	--

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/ChangeOfBasis
cardinality	0..1
description	Change of basis
id	[3.82]

## element: NetProfit

XML

NetProfit 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/NetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit
id	[3.83]

### validation rule:

error code: 6627	description: Net profit is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73]
transactional message (en)	box [3.83] is valid if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73]

## element: AllowableLoss

XML

AllowableLoss 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/AllowableLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Allowable loss
id	[3.84]

### validation rule:

error code: 6629	description: If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] MUST BE ABSENT OR ZERO
transactional message (en)	If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] must be absent or zero.

## element: ProvisionalProfitLoss

XML

ProvisionalProfitLoss 0..1  
SApartnership\_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/ProvisionalProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Provisional profit loss
id	[3.93]

### validation rule:

error code: 6903	description: If [3.93] is Y then [10.1] must also be Y (but the reverse is not true as estimated figures may be present elsewhere on the return)
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.93]. Please complete box [10.1].

element: **SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax**

XML

SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Subcontractors deductions on account of tax
id	[3.97]

element: **TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome**

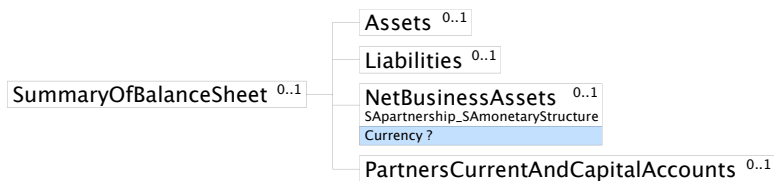
XML

TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome 0..0  
SAPartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome
cardinality	0..0
description	Tax deducted from trading income
id	[3.98]

element: **SummaryOfBalanceSheet**

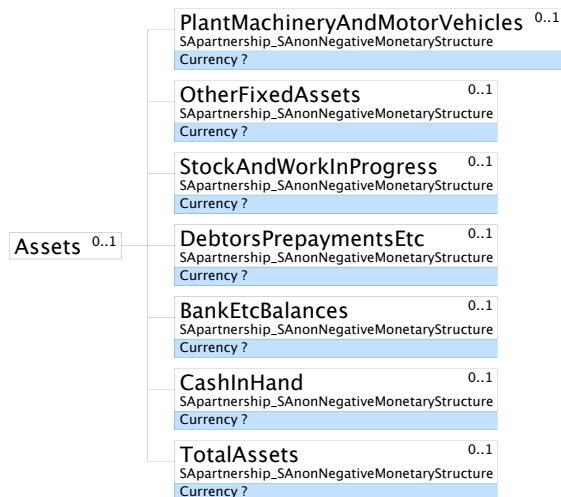
XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet
cardinality	0..1
description	Summary of balance sheet
id	[Summary of balance sheet]

element: **Assets**

XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets
cardinality	0..1

description	Assets
id	[Partner assets]

## element: PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles

XML

PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles
cardinality	0..1
description	Plant machinery and motor vehicles
id	[3.99]

## element: OtherFixedAssets

XML

OtherFixedAssets 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/OtherFixedAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Other fixed assets
id	[3.100]

## element: StockAndWorkInProgress

XML

StockAndWorkInProgress 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/StockAndWorkInProgress
cardinality	0..1
description	Stock and work in progress
id	[3.101]

## element: DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc

XML

DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Debtors prepayments etc
id	[3.102]

## element: BankEtcBalances

XML

BankEtcBalances 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/BankEtcBalances
cardinality	0..1
description	Bank etc balances
id	[3.103]

## element: CashInHand

XML

CashInHand	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/CashInHand
cardinality	0..1
description	Cash in hand
id	[3.104]

## element: TotalAssets

XML

TotalAssets	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

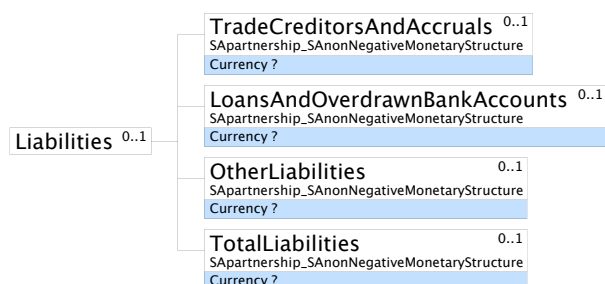
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/TotalAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Total assets
id	[3.105]

### validation rule:

error code: 6631	description: [3.105] should equal ( the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.105] must equal ( the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104] ). Please check.

## element: Liabilities

XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities
cardinality	0..1
description	Liabilities
id	[Partner liabilities]

## element: TradeCreditorsAndAccruals

XML

TradeCreditorsAndAccruals	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/TradeCreditorsAndAccruals
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade creditors and accruals
id	[3.106]

## element: LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts

XML

LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans and overdrawn bank accounts
id	[3.107]

## element: OtherLiabilities

XML

OtherLiabilities 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/OtherLiabilities
cardinality	0..1
description	Other liabilities
id	[3.108]

## element: TotalLiabilities

XML

TotalLiabilities 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/TotalLiabilities
cardinality	0..1
description	Total liabilities
id	[3.109]

### validation rule:

error code: 6632	description: [3.109] should equal ( the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.109] must equal ( the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108] ). Please check.

## element: NetBusinessAssets

XML

NetBusinessAssets 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/NetBusinessAssets

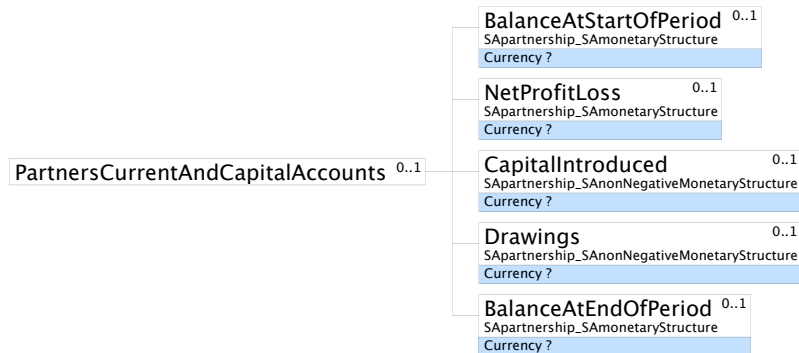
cardinality	0..1
description	Net business assets
id	[3.110]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6633	description: [3.110] should equal ( [3.105] minus [3.109] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.110] must equal ( [3.105] minus [3.109] ). Please check.

**element: PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts**

**XML**



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Partners current and capital accounts
id	[Partners current and capital accounts]

**element: BalanceAtStartOfPeriod**

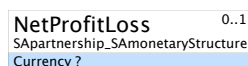
**XML**



base	SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/BalanceAtStartOfPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Balance at start of period
id	[3.111]

**element: NetProfitLoss**

**XML**



base	SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/NetProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit loss
id	[3.112]

**element: CapitalIntroduced**

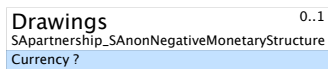
**XML**



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/CapitalIntroduced
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital introduced
id	[3.113]

## element: Drawings

XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/Drawings
cardinality	0..1
description	Drawings
id	[3.114]

## element: BalanceAtEndOfPeriod

XML



base	SApartnership_SAmoneyStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/BalanceAtEndOfPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Balance at end of period
id	[3.115]

### validation rule:

error code: 6634	description: [3.115] should equals ( ( the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113] ) minus [3.114] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.115] must equal ( ( the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113] ) minus [3.114] ). Please check.

## element: NetPartnershipCharges

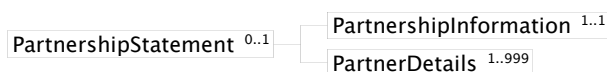
XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/NetPartnershipCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Net partnership charges
id	[3.117]

## element: PartnershipStatement

XML



path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership statement



id	[Partnership statement]
----	-------------------------

**validation rule:**

error code: 6904	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11] must be equal to [3.83].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.11] must equal the amount in box [3.83]. Please check.
error code: 6905	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12] must be equal to [3.84].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.12] must equal the amount in box [3.84]. Please check.
error code: 6906	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.13] must be equal to [7.6].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.13] must equal the amount in box [7.6]. Please check.
error code: 6907	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.14] must be equal to [2.6].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.14] must equal the amount in box [2.6]. Please check.
error code: 8203	description: [N1.14A] must equal $((([2.6A] \text{ minus } [2.6B]) \times 100/90) + [2.6B]) \pm \text{£1 tolerance}$
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.14A] must equal $((([2.6A] \text{ minus } [2.6B]) \times 100/90) + [2.6B])$ . Please check.
error code: 8275	description: If [SA802] is absent, [N1.14A] must be absent or zero.
transactional message (en)	As the [SA802] has not been completed, box [N1.14A] must be absent or zero. Please check.
error code: 6908	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.15] must be equal to [7.44].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.15] must equal the amount in box [7.44]. Please check.
error code: 6909	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.16] must be equal to [7.45].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.16] must equal the amount in box [7.45]. Please check.
error code: 6910	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.17] must be equal to [2.7].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.17] must equal the amount in box [2.7]. Please check.
error code: 6911	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.18] must be equal to [2.9].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.18] must equal the amount in box [2.9]. Please check.
error code: 6912	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.19] must be equal to [1.39].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.19] must equal the amount in box [1.39]. Please check.
error code: 8276	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.20] must be equal to the sum of all instances of [1.16].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.20] must equal the sum of all instances of [1.16]. Please check.
error code: 6915	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.21] must be equal to [2.10].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.21] must equal the amount in box [2.10]. Please check.
error code: 6916	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22] must be equal to [7.20].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.22] must equal the amount in box [7.20]. Please check.
error code: 6917	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.23] must be equal to [7.48].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.23] must equal the amount in box [7.48]. Please check.
error code: 6964	description: [N1.24] must equal [3.97]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.24] must equal the amount in box [3.97]. Please check.
error code: 6948	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.25] must be equal to the sum of [7.19], [7.47] and [1.22].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.25] must equal the sum of [7.19], [7.47] and [1.22]. Please check.
error code: 6918	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.26] must be equal to [7.27].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.26] must equal the amount in box [7.27]. Please check.
error code: 8204	description: [N1.27] must equal $((([2.6A] \text{ minus } [2.6B]) \times (100/90) \times [10\%]) + [7.34]) \pm \text{£1 tolerance}$
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.27] must equal $((([2.6A] \text{ minus } [2.6B]) \times (100/90) \times [10\%]) + [7.34])$ . Please check.
error code: 8277	description: If [SA802] and [SA804] are absent, [N1.27] must be absent or zero.
transactional message (en)	As the [SA802] and [SA804] have not been completed, box [N1.27] must be absent or zero. Please check.
error code: 6919	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.28] must be equal to [2.8].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.28] must equal the amount in box [2.8]. Please check.
error code: 6920	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.29] must be equal to [3.117].

transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.29] must equal the amount in box [3.117]. Please check.
error code: 6921	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.30] must be equal to [4.1].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.30] must equal the amount in box [4.1]. Please check.
error code: 6922	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11A] must be equal to [3.82].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.11A] must equal the amount in box [3.82]. Please check.
error code: 6923	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22A] must be equal to [7.35].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.22A] must equal the amount in box [7.35]. Please check.
error code: 8308	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12A] must be equal to [10.4].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.12A] must equal the amount in box [10.4]. Please check.
error code: 6924	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11] must be equal to [N1.11] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.11] must equal the amount in box [N1.11]. Please check.
error code: 6925	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12] must be equal to [N1.12] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.12] must equal the amount in box [N1.12]. Please check.
error code: 6926	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.13] must be equal to [N1.13] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.13] must equal the amount in box [N1.13]. Please check.
error code: 6927	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14] must be equal to [N1.14] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.14] must equal the amount in box [N1.14]. Please check.
error code: 6928	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.15] must be equal to [N1.15] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.15] must equal the amount in box [N1.15]. Please check.
error code: 6929	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.16] must be equal to [N1.16] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.16] must equal the amount in box [N1.16]. Please check.
error code: 6930	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.17] must be equal to [N1.17] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.17] must equal the amount in box [N1.17]. Please check.
error code: 6931	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.18] must be equal to [N1.18] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.18] must equal the amount in box [N1.18]. Please check.
error code: 6932	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.19] must be equal to [N1.19] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.19] must equal the amount in box [N1.19]. Please check.
error code: 6933	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.20] must be equal to [N1.20] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.20] must equal the amount in box [N1.20]. Please check.
error code: 6935	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.21] must be equal to [N1.21] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.21] must equal the amount in box [N1.21]. Please check.
error code: 6936	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22] must be equal to [N1.22] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.22] must equal the amount in box [N1.22]. Please check.
error code: 6937	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.23] must be equal to [N1.23] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.23] must equal the amount in box [N1.23]. Please check.
error code: 6938	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.24] must be equal to [N1.24] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.24] must equal the amount in box [N1.24]. Please check.
error code: 6939	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.25] must be equal to [N1.25] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.25] must equal the amount in box [N1.25]. Please check.
error code: 6940	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.26] must be equal to [N1.26] +/- £1 tolerance.

transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.26] must equal the amount in box [N1.26]. Please check.
error code: 6941	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.27] must be equal to [N1.27] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.27] must equal the amount in box [N1.27]. Please check.
error code: 6942	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.28] must be equal to [N1.28] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.28] must equal the amount in box [N1.28]. Please check.
error code: 6943	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.29] must be equal to [N1.29] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.29] must equal the amount in box [N1.29]. Please check.
error code: 6944	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.30] must be equal to [N1.30] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.30] must equal the amount in box [N1.30]. Please check.
error code: 6945	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11A] must be equal to [N1.11A] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.11A] must equal the amount in box [N1.11A]. Please check.
error code: 6946	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22A] must be equal to [N1.22A] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.22A] must equal the amount in box [N1.22A]. Please check.
error code: 8322	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14A] must be equal to [N1.14A] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.14A] must equal the amount in box [N1.14A]. Please check.
error code: 8309	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12A] must be equal to [N1.12A] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.12A] must equal the amount in box [N1.12A]. Please check.

PartnershipInformation 1..1

PeriodStart	0..1	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
PeriodEnd	0..1	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
NatureOfTrade	0..1	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
UsesCTrules	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
UsesNonResidenceRules	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
TradeProfit	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ChangeOfBasis	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
LossHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
TradeLoss	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
BPRA	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType
UntaxedUKsavingsIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ForeignDividends	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
OtherUntaxedUKIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
OtherUntaxedForeignIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
IncomeFromOffshoreFunds	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty	0..1	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
LossOnForeignLetProperty	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
TaxedSavings	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
OtherTaxedIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
CIS25deductions	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
OtherTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
UKIncomeTax	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?

Currency ?	
UKtaxCredits	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
UKnotionalIncomeTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
ForeignTaxPaid	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
PartnershipCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
TotalDisposalChargeableAssets	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation
cardinality	1..1
description	Partnership information
id	[Partnership information]

## element: PeriodStart

XML

PeriodStart	0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType	

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/PeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[N1.1]

## element: PeriodEnd

XML

PeriodEnd	0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType	

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/PeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[N1.2]

### validation rule:

error code: 6635	description: [N1.2] should be on or after [N1.1]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [N1.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [N1.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

## element: NatureOfTrade

XML

NatureOfTrade	0..1
SApartnership_SA28charStringType	

base	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/NatureOfTrade
cardinality	0..1
description	Nature of trade
id	[N1.3]

## element: UsesCTrules

XML

UsesCTrules 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UsesCTrules
cardinality	0..1
description	Uses CT rules
id	[N1.4]

## element: UsesNonResidenceRules

XML

UsesNonResidenceRules 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UsesNonResidenceRules
cardinality	0..1
description	Uses non residence rules
id	[N1.5]

## element: ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.A]

### validation rule:

error code: 6636	description: [N1.11] must be present if [N1.A] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.A]. Please complete box [N1.11].

## element: TradeProfit

XML

TradeProfit 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TradeProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade profit
id	[N1.11]

## element: ChangeOfBasis

XML

ChangeOfBasis 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ChangeOfBasis

cardinality	0..1
description	Change of basis
id	[N1.11A]

## element: LossHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

LossHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/LossHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.B]

### validation rule:

error code: 6637	description: [N1.12] must be present if [N1.B] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.B]. Please complete box [N1.12].

## element: TradeLoss

XML

TradeLoss 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TradeLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade loss
id	[N1.12]

## element: BPRA

XML

BPRA 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/BPRA
cardinality	0..1
description	BPRA
id	[N1.12A]

## element: UntaxedUKsavingsIncome

XML

UntaxedUKsavingsIncome 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UntaxedUKsavingsIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Untaxed UK savings income
id	[N1.13]

## element: ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1  
SApartnership\_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign savings has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.C]

### validation rule:

error code: 6638	description: [N1.14] must be present if [N1.C] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.C]. Please complete box [N1.14].

## element: UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome

XML

UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Untaxed foreign savings income
id	[N1.14]

## element: ForeignDividends

XML

ForeignDividends 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ForeignDividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign dividends
id	[N1.14A]

## element: OtherUntaxedUKIncome

XML

OtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherUntaxedUKIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed UK income
id	[N1.15]

## element: LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome

XML

LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
------	--



path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss from other untaxed UK income
id	[N1.16]

## element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed foreign income has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.D]

### validation rule:

error code: 6639	description: [N1.17] must be present if [N1.D] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.D]. Please complete box [N1.17].

## element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncome

XML

OtherUntaxedForeignIncome 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherUntaxedForeignIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed foreign income
id	[N1.17]

## element: IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Income from offshore funds has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.E]

### validation rule:

error code: 6640	description: Must be present if [N1.E] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.E]. Please complete box [N1.18].

## element: IncomeFromOffshoreFunds

XML

IncomeFromOffshoreFunds 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/IncomeFromOffshoreFunds
cardinality	0..1

description	Income from offshore funds
id	[N1.18]

#### element: ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty

XML

ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit loss on UK land and property
id	[N1.19]

#### element: ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings

XML

ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit on furnished UK holiday lettings
id	[N1.20]

#### element: LossOnForeignLetProperty

XML

LossOnForeignLetProperty 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/LossOnForeignLetProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss on foreign let property
id	[N1.21]

#### element: TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate

XML

TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxed savings at lower dividend rate
id	[N1.22A]

#### element: TaxedSavings

XML

TaxedSavings 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TaxedSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxed savings
id	[N1.22]

#### element: OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1  
SApartnership\_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Other taxed income has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.H]

#### validation rule:

error code: 6641	description: [N1.23] must be present if [N1.H] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.H]. Please complete box [N1.23].

#### element: OtherTaxedIncome

XML

OtherTaxedIncome 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherTaxedIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other taxed income
id	[N1.23]

#### element: CIS25deductions

XML

CIS25deductions 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/CIS25deductions
cardinality	0..1
description	CIS25 deductions
id	[N1.24]

#### element: OtherTaxDeducted

XML

OtherTaxDeducted 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Other tax deducted
id	[N1.24A]

## element: UKIncomeTax

XML

UKIncomeTax 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UKIncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	UK income tax
id	[N1.25]

## element: UKtaxCredits

XML

UKtaxCredits 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UKtaxCredits
cardinality	0..1
description	UK tax credits
id	[N1.26]

## element: UKnotionalIncomeTax

XML

UKnotionalIncomeTax 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UKnotionalIncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	UK notional income tax
id	[N1.27]

## element: ForeignTaxPaid

XML

ForeignTaxPaid 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ForeignTaxPaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax paid
id	[N1.28]

## element: PartnershipCharges

XML

PartnershipCharges 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/PartnershipCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership charges

id	[N1.29]
----	---------

element: **TotalDisposalChargeableAssets**

**XML**

TotalDisposalChargeableAssets 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TotalDisposalChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Total disposal chargeable assets
id	[N1.30]

PartnerDetails 1..999	PartnerName 1..1	SAPartnership_SAPersonNameType
	PartnerAddress 0..1	SAPartnership_SAddressStructure
	PartnerUTR 1..1	xsd:string
	PartnerNINO 0..1	xsd:string
	DateAppointed 0..1	SAPartnership_PtrSADateType
	DateCeased 0..1	SAPartnership_PtrSADateType
	TradeProfit 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	ChangeOfBasis 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	TradeLoss 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	BPRA 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType
	UKsavingsIncome 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	OverseasDividends 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	OtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	OtherUntaxedForeignIncome 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	IncomeFromOffshoreFunds 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty 0..1	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	LossOnForeignLetProperty 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	TaxedSavings 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	OtherTaxedIncome 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	CIS25deductions 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	OtherTaxDeducted 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	UKIncomeTax 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	UKtaxCredits 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	UKnotionalIncomeTax 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	ForeignTaxPaid 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	PartnershipCharges 0..1	

SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
DisposalOfChargeableAssets 0..1 SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?

path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails
cardinality	1..999
description	Partner details
id	[Partner details]

## element: PartnerName

XML

PartnerName 1..1 SApartnership_SAPersonNameType
--

base	SApartnership_SAPersonNameType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerName
cardinality	1..1
description	Partner name
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,)(/ & \ -']*
id	[N2.6]

## element: PartnerAddress

XML

PartnerAddress 0..1 SApartnership_SAddressStructure	Line 1..3 SApartnership_SA28charStringType
	ShortLine 0..1 SApartnership_SAStrngType
	PostCode 0..1 SApartnership_SAStrngType

base	SApartnership_SAddressStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Partner address
id	[RIM-PTNR-PARTNER-ADDRESS]

## element: PartnerUTR

XML

PartnerUTR 1..1 xsd:string
-------------------------------

base	xsd:string
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerUTR
cardinality	1..1
description	Partner UTR
example	1234567890
length	10
pattern	[0-9]{10}
id	[N2.8]

### validation rule:

error code: 6965	description: Must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999
transactional message (en)	The entry must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999. Please check.
error code: 8205	description: Must be valid against the UTR algorithm

transactional message (en)	The entry must be valid against the UTR algorithm. Please check.
----------------------------	--

## element: PartnerNINO

XML

PartnerNINO 0..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerNINO
cardinality	0..1
description	Partner NINO
example	AA123456
pattern	([A-Z]{2}[0-9]{6}[A-Z ]?)([0-9]{2}[A-Z][0-9]{5})
id	[N2.10]

## element: DateAppointed

XML

DateAppointed 0..1  
SApartnership\_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/DateAppointed
cardinality	0..1
description	Date appointed
example	2006-04-06
id	[N2.7]

## element: DateCeased

XML

DateCeased 0..1  
SApartnership\_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/DateCeased
cardinality	0..1
description	Date ceased
example	2006-04-06
id	[N2.9]

### validation rule:

error code: 6642	description: [N2.9] should be on or after [N2.7]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [N2.9] cannot be earlier than the date in box [N2.7]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

## element: TradeProfit

XML

TradeProfit 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/TradeProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade profit
id	[N2.11]



## element: ChangeOfBasis

XML

ChangeOfBasis 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/ChangeOfBasis
cardinality	0..1
description	Change of basis
id	[N2.11A]

## element: TradeLoss

XML

TradeLoss 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/TradeLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade loss
id	[N2.12]

## element: BPRA

XML

BPRA 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/BPRA
cardinality	0..1
description	BPRA
id	[N2.12A]

## element: UKsavingsIncome

XML

UKsavingsIncome 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/UKsavingsIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	UK savings income
id	[N2.13]

## element: UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome

XML

UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Untaxed foreign savings income

id	[N2.14]
----	---------

## element: OverseasDividends

XML

OverseasDividends 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OverseasDividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Overseas dividends
id	[N2.14A]

## element: OtherUntaxedUKIncome

XML

OtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OtherUntaxedUKIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed UK income
id	[N2.15]

## element: LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome

XML

LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss from other untaxed UK income
id	[N2.16]

## element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncome

XML

OtherUntaxedForeignIncome 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OtherUntaxedForeignIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed foreign income
id	[N2.17]

## element: IncomeFromOffshoreFunds

XML

IncomeFromOffshoreFunds 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/IncomeFromOffshoreFunds

cardinality	0..1
description	Income from offshore funds
id	[N2.18]

#### element: ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty

XML

ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit loss on UK land and property
id	[N2.19]

#### element: ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings

XML

ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit on furnished UK holiday lettings
id	[N2.20]

#### element: LossOnForeignLetProperty

XML

LossOnForeignLetProperty 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/LossOnForeignLetProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss on foreign let property
id	[N2.21]

#### element: TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate

XML

TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxed savings at lower dividend rate
id	[N2.22A]

#### element: TaxedSavings

XML

TaxedSavings 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/TaxedSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxed savings
id	[N2.22]

## element: OtherTaxedIncome

XML

OtherTaxedIncome	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OtherTaxedIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other taxed income
id	[N2.23]

## element: CIS25deductions

XML

CIS25deductions	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/CIS25deductions
cardinality	0..1
description	CIS25 deductions
id	[N2.24]

## element: OtherTaxDeducted

XML

OtherTaxDeducted	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OtherTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Other tax deducted
id	[N2.24A]

## element: UKIncomeTax

XML

UKIncomeTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/UKIncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	UK income tax
id	[N2.25]

## element: UKtaxCredits

XML

UKtaxCredits 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/UKtaxCredits
cardinality	0..1
description	UK tax credits
id	[N2.26]

## element: UKnotionalIncomeTax

XML

UKnotionalIncomeTax 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/UKnotionalIncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	UK notional income tax
id	[N2.27]

## element: ForeignTaxPaid

XML

ForeignTaxPaid 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/ForeignTaxPaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax paid
id	[N2.28]

## element: PartnershipCharges

XML

PartnershipCharges 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnershipCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership charges
id	[N2.29]

## element: DisposalOfChargeableAssets

XML

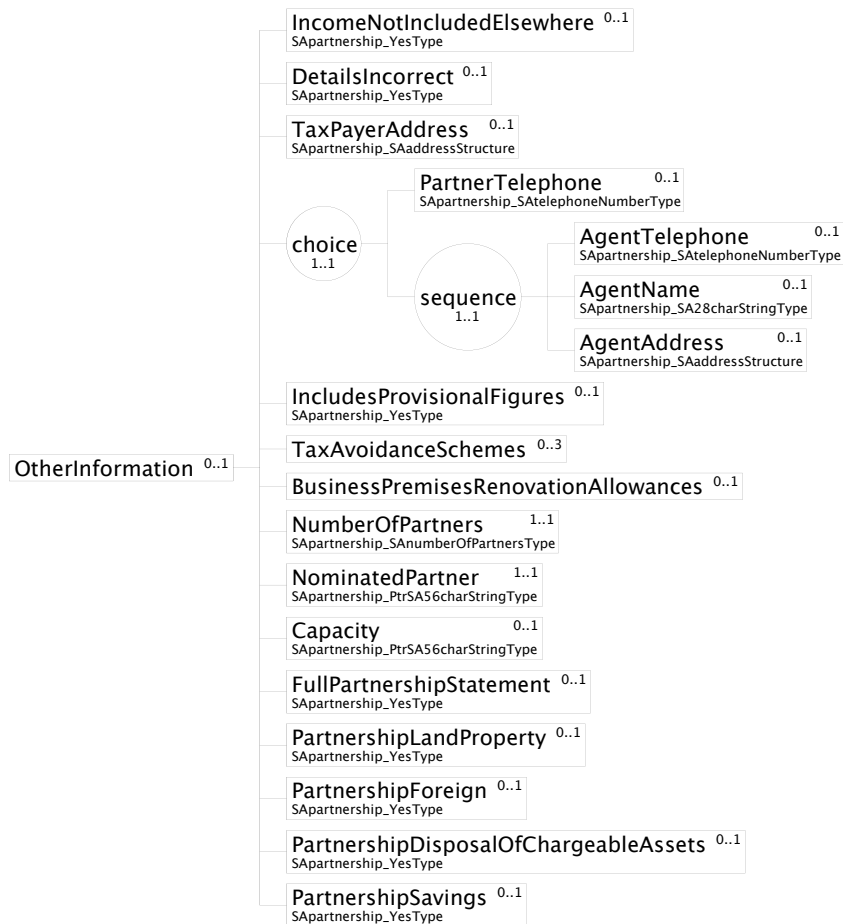
DisposalOfChargeableAssets 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/DisposalOfChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposal of chargeable assets

id	[N2.30]
----	---------

## element: OtherInformation

XML



path	/Partnership/OtherInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Other information
id	[Partner other information]

## element: IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere

XML



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_YesType</a>
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere
cardinality	0..1
description	Income not included elsewhere
id	[7.0]

## element: DetailsIncorrect

XML

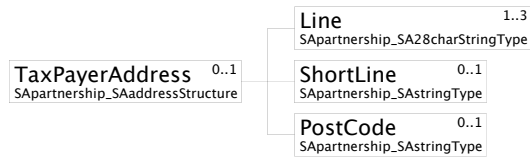


base	<a href="#">SApartnership_YesType</a>
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/DetailsIncorrect
cardinality	0..1
description	Details incorrect

id	[8.0]
----	-------

## element: TaxPayerAddress

XML



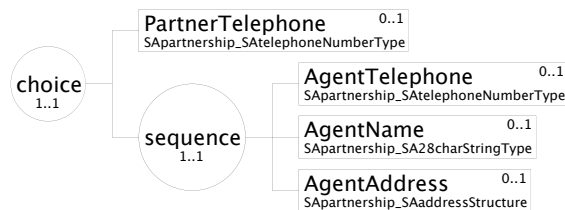
base	SApartmentship_SAAddressStructure
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxPayerAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax payer address
id	[A11 to A15]

### validation rule:

error code: 8239	description: If A11 is present, A12 must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in A11. Please complete A12.
error code: 8240	description: If A14 is present, then A11, A12 and A13 must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in A14. Please complete A11, A12 and A13.

## choice:

XML



path	/Partnership/OtherInformation
cardinality	1..1

## element: PartnerTelephone

XML



base	SApartmentship_SATelephoneNumberType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnerTelephone
cardinality	0..1
description	Partner telephone
id	[9.1]

## sequence:

XML



path	/Partnership/OtherInformation
cardinality	1..1

## element: AgentTelephone

XML

AgentTelephone 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SATelephoneNumberType

base	SAPartnership_SATelephoneNumberType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/AgentTelephone
cardinality	0..1
description	Agent telephone
id	[9.2]

## element: AgentName

XML

AgentName 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SA28charStringType

base	SAPartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/AgentName
cardinality	0..1
description	Agent name
id	[9.3]

## element: AgentAddress

XML

AgentAddress 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAAddressStructure

Line 1..3  
SAPartnership\_SA28charStringType

ShortLine 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAstringType

PostCode 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAstringType

base	SAPartnership_SAAddressStructure
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/AgentAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Agent address
id	[9.3]

## element: IncludesProvisionalFigures

XML

IncludesProvisionalFigures 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/IncludesProvisionalFigures
cardinality	0..1
description	Includes provisional figures
id	[10.1]

## element: TaxAvoidanceSchemes

XML

TaxAvoidanceSchemes 0..3

Reference 0..1  
xsd:string

TaxYearEnd 0..1  
xsd:string

path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxAvoidanceSchemes
cardinality	0..3



description	Tax avoidance schemes
id	[Tax avoidance schemes]

**validation rule:**

error code: 8241	description: Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3].
transactional message (en)	Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3]. Please check.

**element: Reference**

**XML**

Reference 0..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxAvoidanceSchemes/Reference
cardinality	0..1
description	Reference
example	12345678
pattern	[0-9]{8}
id	[10.2]

**element: TaxYearEnd**

**XML**

TaxYearEnd 0..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxAvoidanceSchemes/TaxYearEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax year end
example	2000
pattern	[0-9]{4}
id	[10.3]

**element: BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances**

**XML**



path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Business premises renovation allowances
id	[Business premises renovation allowances]

**element: CapitalAllowance**

**XML**

CapitalAllowance 0..1  
SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances/CapitalAllowance
cardinality	0..1

description	Capital allowance
id	[10.4]

## element: **BalancingCharge**

**XML**

<b>BalancingCharge</b>	0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances/BalancingCharge
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charge
id	[10.5]

## element: **NumberOfPartners**

**XML**

<b>NumberOfPartners</b>	1..1
SAPartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType	

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType</a>
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/NumberOfPartners
cardinality	1..1
description	Number of partners
minInclusive	2
id	[11.2]

## element: **NominatedPartner**

**XML**

<b>NominatedPartner</b>	1..1
SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType	

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType</a>
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/NominatedPartner
cardinality	1..1
description	Nominated partner
id	[11.3]

## element: **Capacity**

**XML**

<b>Capacity</b>	0..1
SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType	

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType</a>
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/Capacity
cardinality	0..1
description	Capacity
id	[11.4]

## element: **FullPartnershipStatement**

**XML**

<b>FullPartnershipStatement</b>	0..1
SAPartnership_YesType	

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_YesType</a>
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/FullPartnershipStatement

cardinality	0..1
description	Full partnership statement
id	[11.5]

#### element: PartnershipLandProperty

XML

PartnershipLandProperty 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnershipLandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership land property
id	[11.6]

#### element: PartnershipForeign

XML

PartnershipForeign 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnershipForeign
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership foreign
id	[11.7]

#### element: PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets

XML

PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

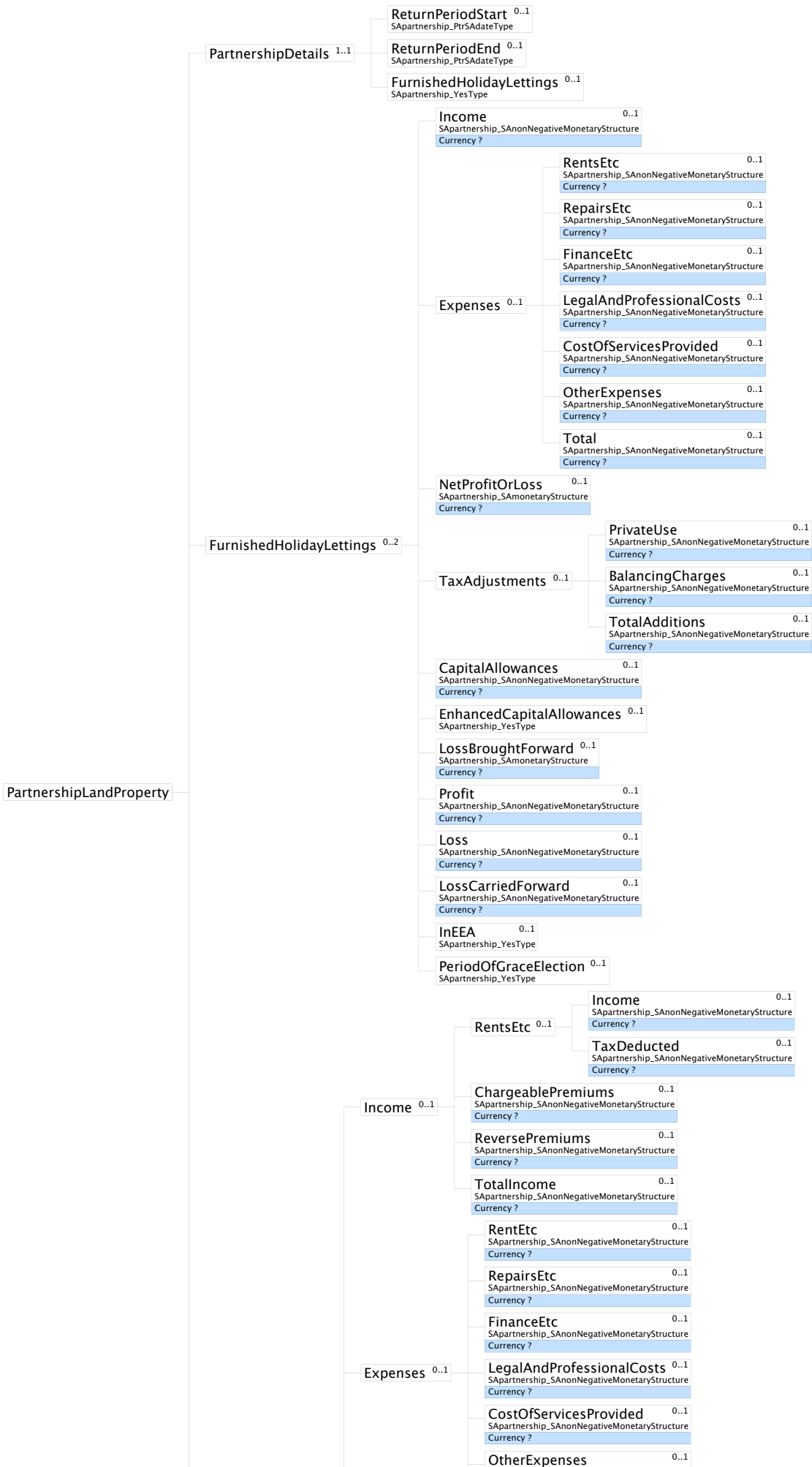
base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership disposal of chargeable assets
id	[11.9]

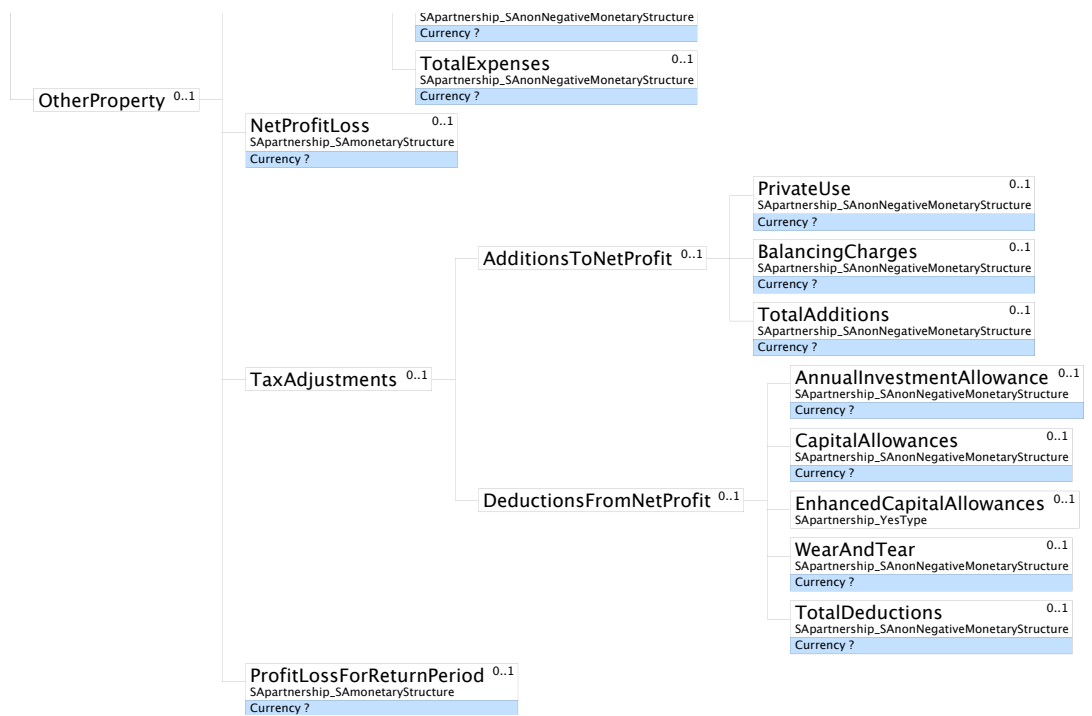
#### element: PartnershipSavings

XML

PartnershipSavings 0..1  
SAPartnership\_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnershipSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership savings
id	[11.10]





## element: PartnershipLandProperty

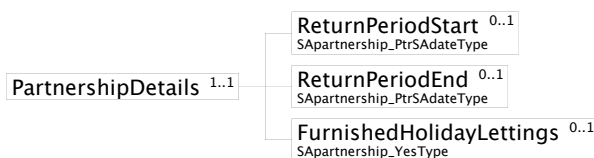
XML



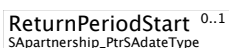
path	/PartnershipLandProperty
description	SA801

### validation rule:

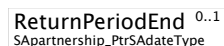
error code: 6884	description: If [3.4] present then [1.1] must equal [3.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [1.1] must be the same as the date in box [3.4]. Please check.
error code: 6885	description: If [3.5] present then [1.2] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [1.2] must be the same as the date in box [3.5]. Please check.
error code: 8278	description: [1.24] should be present if [1.21] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.21]. Please complete box [1.24].
error code: 6971	description: [1.31] should be present if [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30]. Please complete box [1.31].
error code: 6972	description: [1.32] should be present if [1.24] or [1.31]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.24] or [1.31]. Please complete box [1.32].
error code: 6973	description: [1.35] should be present if [1.33] or [1.34]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.33] or [1.34]. Please complete box [1.35].
error code: 6975	description: [1.39] should be present if [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38]. Please complete box [1.39].
error code: 8279	description: [1.2] should be present if [1.1] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.1]. Please complete box [1.2].
error code: 8280	description: [1.24] should be present if [1.23] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.23]. Please complete box [1.24].
error code: 8281	description: [1.24] should be present if [1.23A] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.23A]. Please complete box [1.24].
error code: 8282	description: If there are two instances of [id2], then exactly one [1.19] must be 'Y'
transactional message (en)	As there are two instances of [id2], exactly one instance of [1.19] must be 'yes'. Please check.



path	/PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails
cardinality	1..1
description	Partnership details
id	[id1]



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_PtrSAdateType</a>
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails/ReturnPeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Return period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[1.1]



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_PtrSAdateType</a>
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails/ReturnPeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Return period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[1.2]

## validation rule:

error code: 6671	description: [1.2] should be on or after [1.1]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [1.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box[1.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.



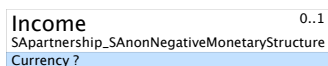
base	<a href="#">SApartnership_YesType</a>
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails/FurnishedHolidayLettings
cardinality	0..1
description	Furnished holiday lettings
id	[1.2A]



path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings
cardinality	0..2
description	Furnished holiday lettings
id	[id2]

**validation rule:**

error code: 8283	description: [1.16] should be present if ( ( [1.11] plus [1.14] ) minus ( [1.15] plus [1.15B] ) ) is not less than 0
transactional message (en)	The sum of ( ( [1.11] plus [1.14] ) minus ( [1.15] plus [1.15B] ) ) is not less than 0. Please complete [1.16].
error code: 8284	description: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] ) is less than zero then [1.17] must be present
transactional message (en)	The sum of ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] ) is less than zero. Please complete box [1.17].
error code: 6967	description: [1.11] should be present if [1.3] or [1.10]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.3] or [1.10]. Please complete box [1.11].



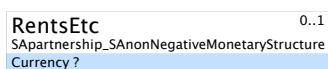
base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Income
cardinality	0..1
description	Income
id	[1.3]



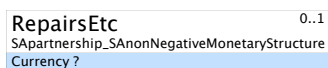
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenses
id	[id3]

## validation rule:

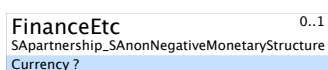
error code: 6966	description: [1.10] should be present if [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9]. Please complete box [1.10].



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/RentsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Rents etc
id	[1.4]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/RepairsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Repairs etc
id	[1.5]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/FinanceEtc



cardinality	0..1
description	Finance etc
id	[1.6]

#### element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts

XML

LegalAndProfessionalCosts 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/LegalAndProfessionalCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Legal and professional costs
id	[1.7]

#### element: CostOfServicesProvided

XML

CostOfServicesProvided 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/CostOfServicesProvided
cardinality	0..1
description	Cost of services provided
id	[1.8]

#### element: OtherExpenses

XML

OtherExpenses 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/OtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenses
id	[1.9]

#### element: Total

XML

Total 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/Total
cardinality	0..1
description	Total
id	[1.10]

#### validation rule:

error code: 6672	description: If [1.1] absent: If [1.3] equals or exceeds [£82,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of: [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9].
transactional message (en)	As there is no entry in [1.1] and the amount in box [1.3] equals or exceeds [£82,000] (currently [£82,000]), the amount in box [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] plus [1.5] plus [1.6] plus [1.7] plus [1.8] plus [1.9]. Please check

error code: 6673	description: If [1.1] present: If [1.3] x no of days in return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds [£82,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9].
transactional message (en)	As there is an entry in [1.1] and the amount in box [1.3] x no of days in the return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds Small Turnover Limit then the amount in box [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9]. Please check.

## element: NetProfitOrLoss

XML

NetProfitOrLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

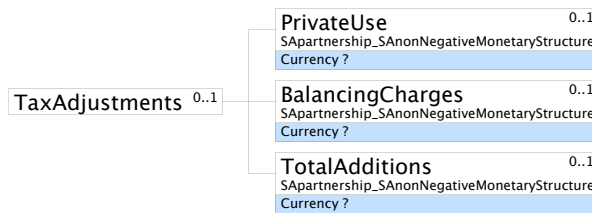
base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/NetProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit or loss
id	[1.11]

### validation rule:

error code: 6674	description: [1.11] should equal ( [1.3] minus [1.10] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.11] must equal [1.3] minus [1.10]. Please check.

## element: TaxAdjustments

XML



path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax adjustments
id	[RIM-PLP-LETTINGS-TAX-ADJ]

### validation rule:

error code: 6968	description: [1.14] should be present if [1.12] or [1.13]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.12] or [1.13]. Please complete box [1.14].

## element: PrivateUse

XML

PrivateUse	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/PrivateUse
cardinality	0..1
description	Private use
id	[1.12]

### validation rule:

error code: 6675	description: [1.12] should not exceed [1.10]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.12] exceeds the amount in box [1.10]. Please check.

## element: **BalancingCharges**

**XML**

BalancingCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/BalancingCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges
id	[1.13]

## element: **TotalAdditions**

**XML**

TotalAdditions	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/TotalAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total additions
id	[1.14]

### validation rule:

error code: 6676	description: [1.14] should equal ( [1.12] plus [1.13] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.14] must equal [1.12] plus [1.13]. Please check.

## element: **CapitalAllowances**

**XML**

CapitalAllowances	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances
id	[1.15]

## element: **EnhancedCapitalAllowances**

**XML**

EnhancedCapitalAllowances	0..1
SApartnership_YesType	

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/EnhancedCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Enhanced capital allowances
id	[1.15A]

### validation rule:

error code: 6677	description: [1.15A] must be 'N' if [1.15] is absent
transactional message (en)	There is no entry in box [1.15]. Box [1.15A] must be absent. Please check.

## element: LossBroughtForward

XML

LossBroughtForward 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/LossBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Property income furnished holiday lettings loss brought forward
id	[1.15B]

## element: Profit

XML

Profit 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Profit
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit
id	[1.16]

### validation rule:

error code: 8285	description: If the sum ( [1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B] ) is greater than zero, then [1.16] must be equal to the sum.
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.16] must equal the sum of ( [1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B] ) if greater than zero. Please check.
error code: 8286	description: If the sum ( [1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B] ) is not greater than zero, [1.16] must equal zero.
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.16] must equal zero if the sum of ( [1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B] ) is not greater than zero. Please check.

## element: Loss

XML

Loss 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Loss
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss
id	[1.17]

### validation rule:

error code: 6979	description: if [1.16] is present and nonzero, then [1.17] must be absent or zero; else [1.17] should equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.17] must be absent or zero if there is a nonzero entry in box [1.16], or must equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15]). Please check.

## element: LossCarriedForward

XML

LossCarriedForward 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/LossCarriedForward
cardinality	0..1

description	Property income furnished holiday lettings loss carried forward
id	[1.18]

## element: InEEA

XML

InEEA 0..1  
SApartnership\_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/InEEA
cardinality	0..1
description	This business is in the EEA
id	[1.19]

## element: PeriodOfGraceElection

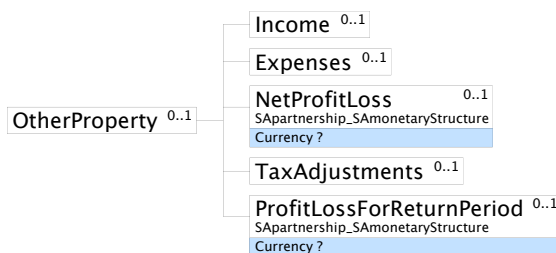
XML

PeriodOfGraceElection 0..1  
SApartnership\_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/PeriodOfGraceElection
cardinality	0..1
description	Period of grace election indicator
id	[1.20]

## element: OtherProperty

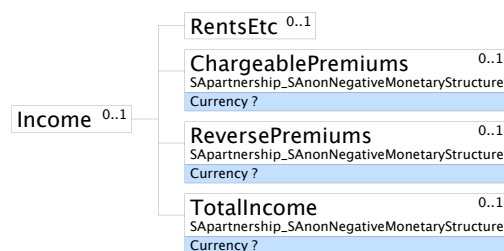
XML



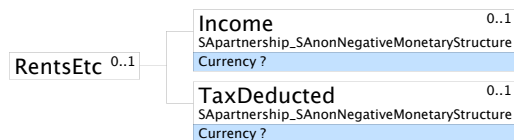
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Other property
id	[RIM-PLP-OTHER-PROPERTY]

## element: Income

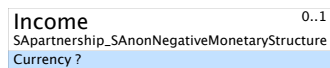
XML



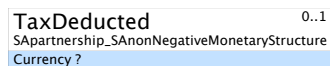
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income
cardinality	0..1
description	Income
id	[RIM-PLP-INCOME]



path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/RentsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Rents etc
id	[RIM-PLP-RENTS-ETC]



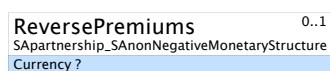
base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/RentsEtc/Income
cardinality	0..1
description	Income
id	[1.21]



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/RentsEtc/TaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax deducted
id	[1.22]



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/ChargeablePremiums
cardinality	0..1
description	Chargeable premiums
id	[1.23]



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/ReversePremiums
cardinality	0..1

description	Reverse premiums
id	[1.23A]

## element: TotalIncome

XML

TotalIncome	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/TotalIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Total income
id	[1.24]

### validation rule:

error code: 8287	description: [1.24] is valid if and only if this equals ( The sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.24] must equal ( the sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A] ). Please check.
error code: 6658	description: If Total income is present the following should be true: [1.1]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.24]. Please complete [1.1].

## element: Expenses

XML

Expenses	0..1	RentEtc	0..1
		SApartnership_SAAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
		Currency ?	
		RepairsEtc	0..1
		SApartnership_SAAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
		Currency ?	
		FinanceEtc	0..1
		SApartnership_SAAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
		Currency ?	
		LegalAndProfessionalCosts	0..1
SApartnership_SAAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure			
Currency ?			
CostOfServicesProvided	0..1		
SApartnership_SAAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure			
Currency ?			
OtherExpenses	0..1		
SApartnership_SAAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure			
Currency ?			
TotalExpenses	0..1		
SApartnership_SAAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure			
Currency ?			

path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenses
id	[RIM-PLP-OTHER-PPTY-EXPENSES]

## element: RentEtc

XML

RentEtc	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/RentEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Rent etc
id	[1.25]

## element: RepairsEtc

XML

RepairsEtc 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/RepairsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Repairs etc
id	[1.26]

## element: FinanceEtc

XML

FinanceEtc 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/FinanceEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Finance etc
id	[1.27]

## element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts

XML

LegalAndProfessionalCosts 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/LegalAndProfessionalCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Legal and professional costs
id	[1.28]

## element: CostOfServicesProvided

XML

CostOfServicesProvided 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/CostOfServicesProvided
cardinality	0..1
description	Cost of services provided
id	[1.29]

## element: OtherExpenses

XML

OtherExpenses 0..1  
SAPartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/OtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenses



id	[1.30]
----	--------

## element: TotalExpenses

XML

TotalExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/TotalExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Total expenses
id	[1.31]

### validation rule:

error code: 6682	description: [1.31] should equal ( The sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.31] must equal the sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30]. Please check.

## element: NetProfitLoss

XML

NetProfitLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/NetProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit loss
id	[1.32]

### validation rule:

error code: 6683	description: [1.32] should equal ( [1.24] minus [1.31] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.32] must equal [1.24] minus [1.31]. Please check.

## element: TaxAdjustments

XML

TaxAdjustments	0..1	<table><tr><td>AdditionsToNetProfit</td><td>0..1</td></tr><tr><td>DeductionsFromNetProfit</td><td>0..1</td></tr></table>	AdditionsToNetProfit	0..1	DeductionsFromNetProfit	0..1
AdditionsToNetProfit	0..1					
DeductionsFromNetProfit	0..1					

path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax adjustments
id	[id9]

## element: AdditionsToNetProfit

XML

AdditionsToNetProfit 0..1	PrivateUse 0..1
	SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?
	BalancingCharges 0..1
	SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?
	TotalAdditions 0..1
	SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?

path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Additions to net profit

id	[id10]
----	--------

## element: PrivateUse

XML

PrivateUse	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/PrivateUse
cardinality	0..1
description	Private use
id	[1.33]

## element: BalancingCharges

XML

BalancingCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/BalancingCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges
id	[1.34]

## element: TotalAdditions

XML

TotalAdditions	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total additions
id	[1.35]

### validation rule:

error code: 6684	description: [1.35] should equal ( [1.33] plus [1.34] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.35] must equal [1.33] plus [1.34]. Please check.

## element: DeductionsFromNetProfit

XML

DeductionsFromNetProfit 0..1	AnnualInvestmentAllowance 0..1
	CapitalAllowances 0..1
	EnhancedCapitalAllowances 0..1
	WearAndTear 0..1
	TotalDeductions 0..1

path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit
cardinality	0..1

description	Deductions from net profit
id	[id11]

**validation rule:**

error code: 8371	description: [1.38] should be present if [1.35A] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.35A]. Please complete [1.38].
error code: 8372	description: [1.38] should be present if [1.36] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.36]. Please complete [1.38].
error code: 8373	description: [1.38] should be present if [1.37] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.37]. Please complete [1.38].

**element: AnnualInvestmentAllowance**

**XML**

AnnualInvestmentAllowance 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/AnnualInvestmentAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Annual Investment Allowance
id	[1.35A]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6660	description: [1.35A] should not exceed [£750,000]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.35A] exceeds [£750,000]. Please check.

**element: CapitalAllowances**

**XML**

CapitalAllowances 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances
id	[1.36]

**element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances**

**XML**

EnhancedCapitalAllowances 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/EnhancedCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Enhanced capital allowances
id	[1.36A]

**validation rule:**

error code: 8207	description: [1.36A] should not be present if not ( [1.36] )
transactional message (en)	There is no entry in box [1.36]. Box [1.36A] must be absent. Please check.

WearAndTear	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/WearAndTear
cardinality	0..1
description	Wear and tear
id	[1.37]

TotalDeductions	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total deductions
id	[1.38]

## validation rule:

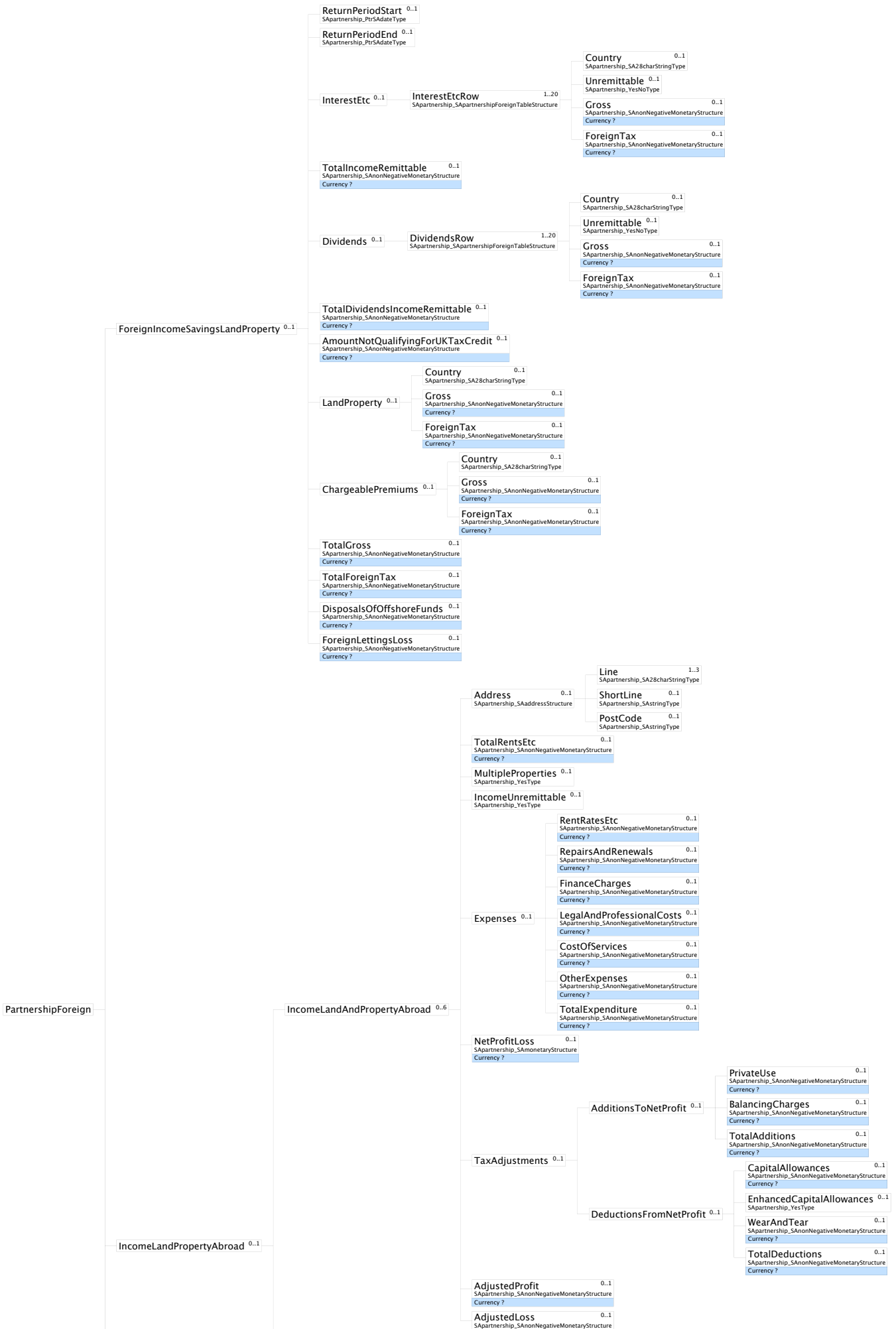
error code: 6687	description: [1.38] is valid only if this equals ( The sum of [1.35A], [1.36], and [1.37] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.38] must equal the sum of ( [1.35A], [1.36], and [1.37] ). Please check.

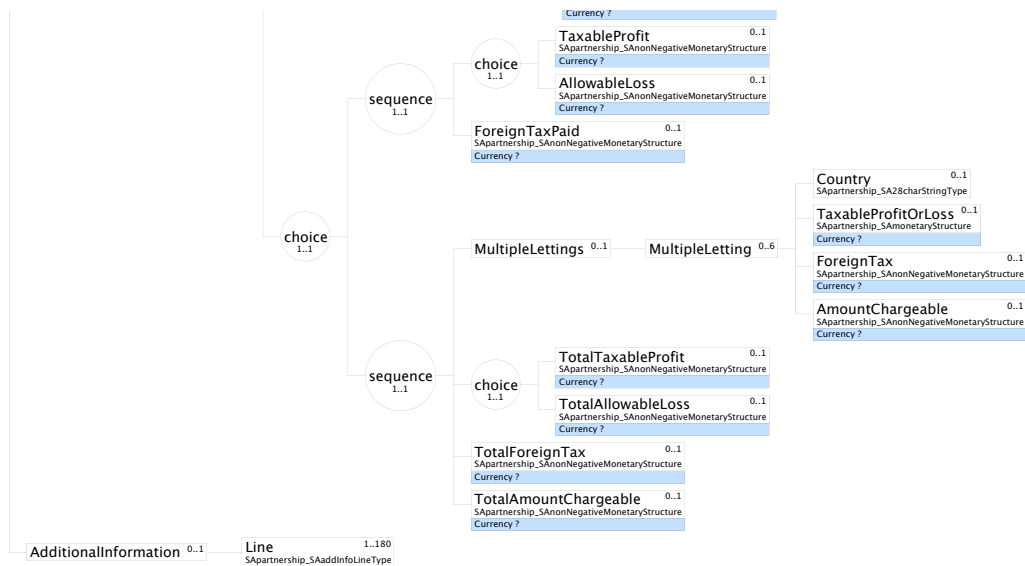
ProfitLossForReturnPeriod	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/ProfitLossForReturnPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit loss for return period
id	[1.39]

## validation rule:

error code: 6951	description: If Profit loss for return period is present the following should be true: [1.1]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.39]. Please complete [1.1].
error code: 6688	description: [1.39] should equal ( ( [1.32] plus [1.35] ) minus [1.38] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.39] must equal ( ( [1.32] plus [1.35] ) minus [1.38] ). Please check.





## element: PartnershipForeign

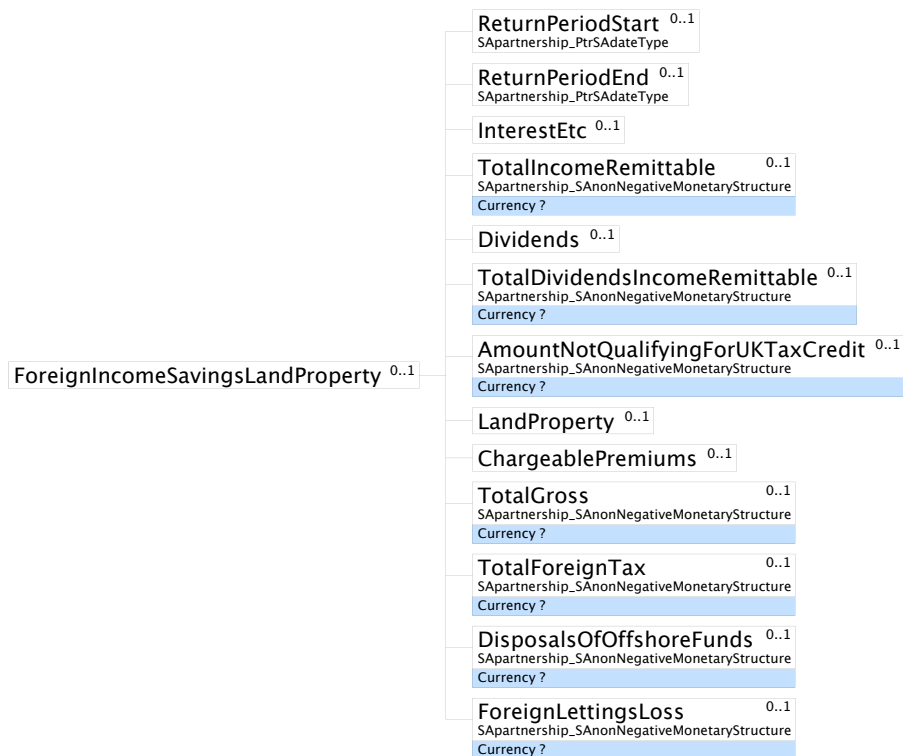
XML



path	/PartnershipForeign
description	SA802

### validation rule:

error code: 6645	description: If [3.4] present then [2.4] must equal [3.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [2.4] must be the same as the date in box [3.4]. Please check.
error code: 6982	description: If [3.5] present then [2.5] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [2.5] must be the same as the date in box [3.5]. Please check.
error code: 6983	description: [2.7] should be present if [2.3A.3]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.3A.3]. Please complete box [2.7].
error code: 6988	description: [2.32] should be present if [2.4.3]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.4.3]. Please complete box [2.32].
error code: 6989	description: [2.33] should be present if [2.4.4]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.4.4]. Please complete box [2.33].



path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign income savings land property
id	[Foreign income savings land property]

## validation rule:

error code: 6689	description: If any of the following are present – [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10] then [2.4] must be present
transactional message (en)	An entry in box [2.4] must be present as there is an entry in one or more of boxes [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10]. Please check.
error code: 8243	description: [2.6] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]" are present in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]
transactional message (en)	There are entries in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –] with no corresponding entry in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]". Please complete box [2.6].
error code: 8244	description: [2.6A] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]" are present in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]
transactional message (en)	There are entries in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –] with no corresponding entry in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]". Please complete box [2.6A].



base	SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ReturnPeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Return period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[2.4]

## element: ReturnPeriodEnd

XML

ReturnPeriodEnd 0..1  
SApartnership\_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ReturnPeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Return period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[2.5]

### validation rule:

error code: 6690	description: [2.5] should be on or after [2.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [2.5] cannot be earlier than the date in box [2.4]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

## element: InterestEtc

XML

InterestEtc 0..1 — InterestEtcRow 1..20  
SApartnership\_SApartnershipForeignTableStructure

path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/InterestEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Interest etc
id	[Interest etc]

## element: InterestEtcRow

XML

InterestEtcRow 1..20  
SApartnership\_SApartnershipForeignTableStructure

- Country 0..1  
SApartnership\_SA28charStringType
- Unremittable 0..1  
SApartnership\_YesNoType
- Gross 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?
- ForeignTax 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SApartnershipForeignTableStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/InterestEtc/InterestEtcRow
cardinality	1..20
description	Interest etc row
id	[2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]

## element: TotalIncomeRemittable

XML

TotalIncomeRemittable 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalIncomeRemittable
cardinality	0..1
description	Total income remittable
id	[2.6]

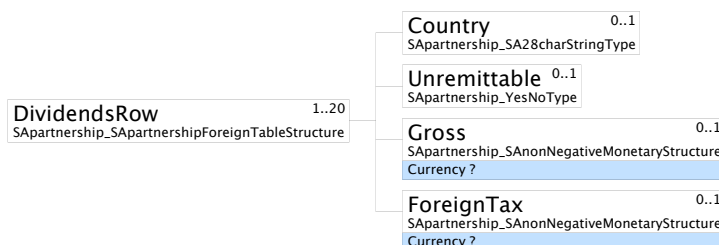


**validation rule:**

error code: 6647	description: [2.6] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]"
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.6] must equal the total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please check.

**element: Dividends**
**XML**


path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/Dividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Dividends
id	[Dividends]

**element: DividendsRow**
**XML**


base	SApartnership_SPartnershipForeignTableStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/Dividends/DividendsRow
cardinality	1..20
description	Dividends row
id	[2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]

**element: TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable**
**XML**


base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable
cardinality	0..1
description	Total dividends income remittable
id	[2.6A]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6992	description: [2.6A] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]"
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.6A] must equal the total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please check.

**element: AmountNotQualifyingForUKTaxCredit**
**XML**

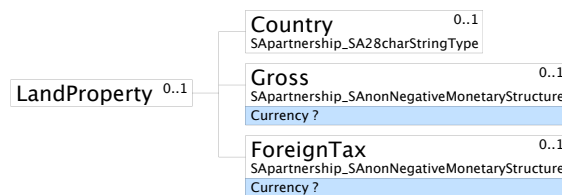

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/AmountNotQualifyingForUKTaxCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount not qualifying for UK tax credit
id	[2.6B]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6648	description: If present [2.6A] must be present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [2.6B]. Please complete box [2.6A].
error code: 6649	description: [2.6B] cannot exceed [2.6A]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.6B] exceeds the amount in box [2.6A]. Please check.

**element: LandProperty**

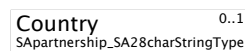
**XML**



path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/LandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Land property
id	[Land property]

**element: Country**

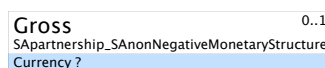
**XML**



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SA28charStringType</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/LandProperty/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country
id	[2.3.1]

**element: Gross**

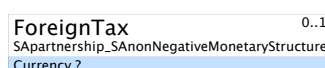
**XML**



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/LandProperty/Gross
cardinality	0..1
description	Gross
id	[2.3.3]

**element: ForeignTax**

**XML**

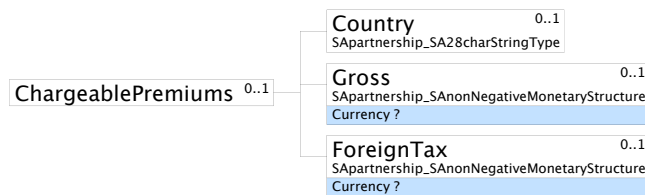


base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
------	--

path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/LandProperty/ForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax
id	[2.3.4]

## element: ChargeablePremiums

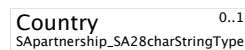
XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ChargeablePremiums
cardinality	0..1
description	Chargeable premiums
id	[Chargeable premiums]

## element: Country

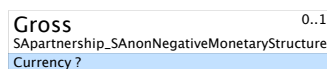
XML



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SA28charStringType</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ChargeablePremiums/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country
id	[2.3A.1]

## element: Gross

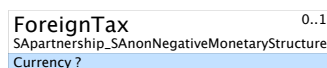
XML



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ChargeablePremiums/Gross
cardinality	0..1
description	Gross
id	[2.3A.3]

## element: ForeignTax

XML



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ChargeablePremiums/ForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax
id	[2.3A.4]

element: **TotalGross**

XML

TotalGross	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalGross
cardinality	0..1
description	Total gross
id	[2.7]

validation rule:

error code: 6993	description: [2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3])
transactional message (en)	[2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3])

element: **TotalForeignTax**

XML

TotalForeignTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Total foreign tax
id	[2.8]

validation rule:

error code: 6691	description: [2.8] is present. [2.6] or [2.6A] or [2.7] should also be present.
transactional message (en)	Box [2.8] completed, an entry is required in at least one of the boxes [2.6], [2.6A] and [2.7]. Please check.

element: **DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds**

XML

DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

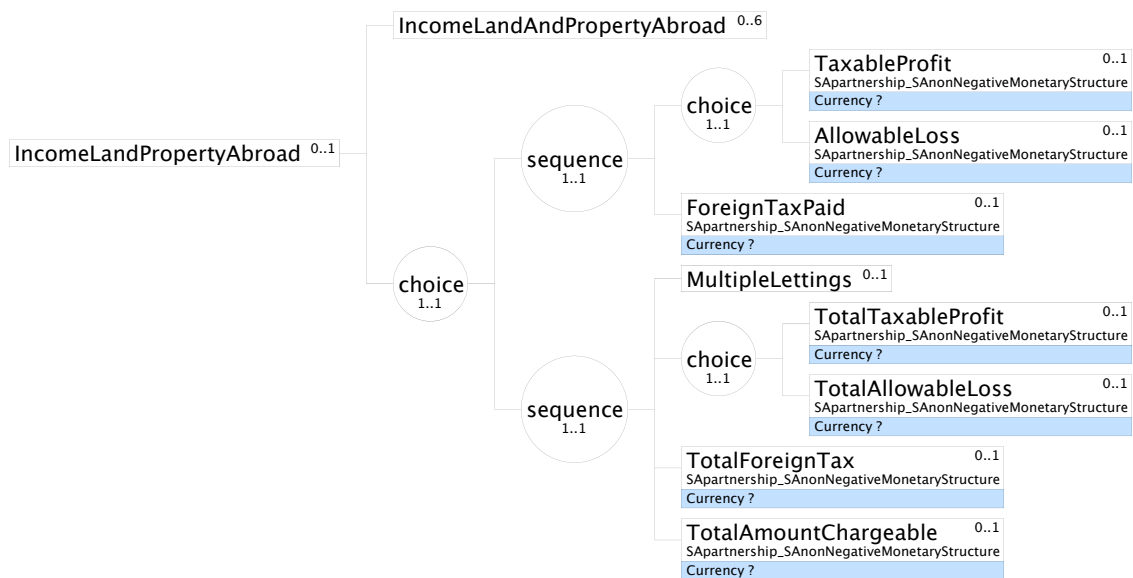
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals of offshore funds
id	[2.9]

element: **ForeignLettingsLoss**

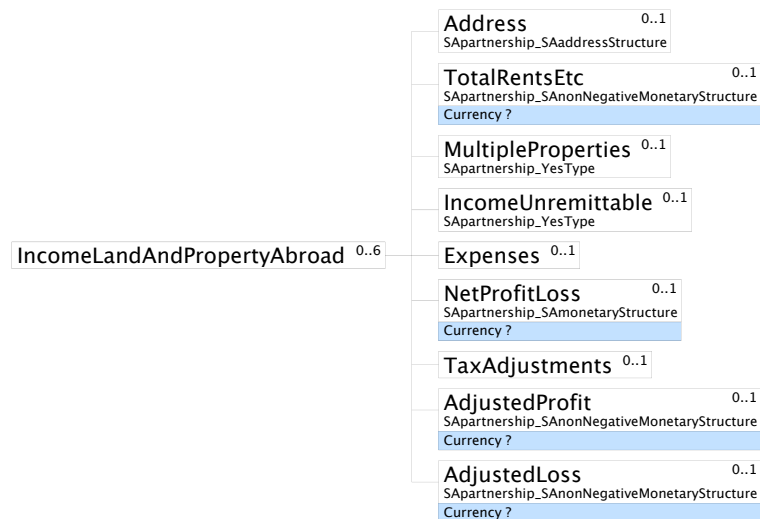
XML

ForeignLettingsLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ForeignLettingsLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign lettings loss
id	[2.10]



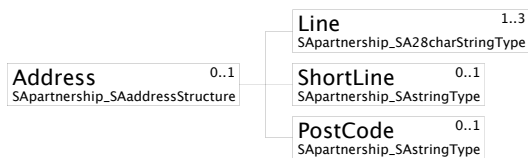
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	0..1
description	Income land property abroad
id	[Income land property abroad]



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad
cardinality	0..6
description	Income land and property abroad
id	[Income land and property abroad]

## validation rule:

error code: 6985	description: [2.19] should be present if [2.11] or [2.18]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.11] or [2.18]. Please complete box [2.19].
error code: 6994	description: [2.26] should be present if ( ( [2.19] plus [2.22] ) minus [2.25] ) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	The sum of ( ( [2.19] plus [2.22] ) minus [2.25] ) exceeds 0. Please complete box [2.26].
error code: 6995	description: [2.27] should be present if ( ( [2.19] plus [2.22] ) minus [2.25] ) is less than 0
transactional message (en)	The sum of ( ( [2.19] plus [2.22] ) minus [2.25] ) is less than 0. Please complete box [2.27].



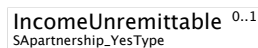
base	SApartnership_SAAddressStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Address
cardinality	0..1
description	Address
id	[2.101]



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TotalRentsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Total rents etc
id	[2.11]



base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/MultipleProperties
cardinality	0..1
description	Multiple properties
id	[2.11A]



base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/IncomeUnremittable
cardinality	0..1
description	Income unremittable
id	[2.11B]



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenses
id	[id12]

## validation rule:

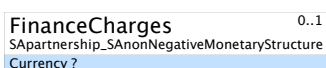
error code: 6984	description: [2.18] should be present if [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17]. Please complete box [2.18].



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/RentRatesEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Rent rates etc
id	[2.12]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/RepairsAndRenewals
cardinality	0..1
description	Repairs and renewals
id	[2.13]



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/FinanceCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Finance charges
id	[2.14]

## element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts

XML

LegalAndProfessionalCosts 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/LegalAndProfessionalCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Legal and professional costs
id	[2.15]

## element: CostOfServices

XML

CostOfServices 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/CostOfServices
cardinality	0..1
description	Cost of services
id	[2.16]

## element: OtherExpenses

XML

OtherExpenses 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/OtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenses
id	[2.17]

## element: TotalExpenditure

XML

TotalExpenditure 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/TotalExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Total expenditure
id	[2.18]



**validation rule:**

error code: 6692	description: [2.18] should equal ( The sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.18] must equal the sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17]. Please check.

**element: NetProfitLoss****XML**

<b>NetProfitLoss</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/NetProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit loss
id	[2.19]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6693	description: [2.19] should equal ( [2.11] minus [2.18] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.19] must equal [2.11] minus [2.18]. Please check.

**element: TaxAdjustments****XML**

<b>TaxAdjustments</b>	0..1				
<table> <tr> <td><b>AdditionsToNetProfit</b></td><td>0..1</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>DeductionsFromNetProfit</b></td><td>0..1</td></tr> </table>	<b>AdditionsToNetProfit</b>	0..1	<b>DeductionsFromNetProfit</b>	0..1	
<b>AdditionsToNetProfit</b>	0..1				
<b>DeductionsFromNetProfit</b>	0..1				

path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax adjustments
id	[id13]

**element: AdditionsToNetProfit****XML**

<b>AdditionsToNetProfit</b>	0..1																		
<table> <tr> <td><b>PrivateUse</b></td><td>0..1</td></tr> <tr> <td>SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Currency ?</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>BalancingCharges</b></td><td>0..1</td></tr> <tr> <td>SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Currency ?</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>TotalAdditions</b></td><td>0..1</td></tr> <tr> <td>SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Currency ?</td><td></td></tr> </table>	<b>PrivateUse</b>	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		Currency ?		<b>BalancingCharges</b>	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		Currency ?		<b>TotalAdditions</b>	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		Currency ?		
<b>PrivateUse</b>	0..1																		
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure																			
Currency ?																			
<b>BalancingCharges</b>	0..1																		
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure																			
Currency ?																			
<b>TotalAdditions</b>	0..1																		
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure																			
Currency ?																			

path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Additions to net profit
id	[id14]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6986	description: [2.22] should be present if [2.20] or [2.21]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.20] or [2.21]. Please complete box [2.22].

**element: PrivateUse****XML**

<b>PrivateUse</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
------	--

path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/PrivateUse
cardinality	0..1
description	Private use
id	[2.20]

## element: BalancingCharges

XML

**BalancingCharges** 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/BalancingCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges
id	[2.21]

## element: TotalAdditions

XML

**TotalAdditions** 0..1  
 SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
 Currency ?

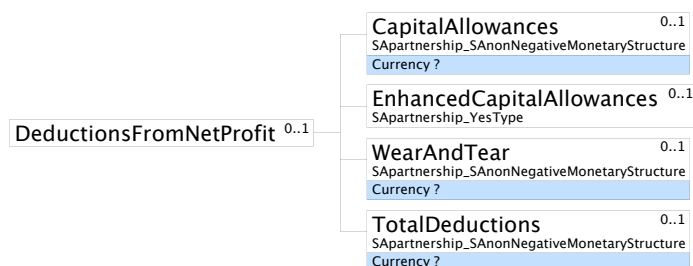
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total additions
id	[2.22]

### validation rule:

error code: 6694	description: [2.22] should equal ( [2.20] plus [2.21] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.22] must equal [2.20] plus [2.21]. Please check.

## element: DeductionsFromNetProfit

XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Deductions from net profit
id	[id15]

### validation rule:

error code: 6987	description: [2.25] should be present if [2.23] or [2.24]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.23] or [2.24]. Please complete box [2.25].

element: **CapitalAllowances**

XML

CapitalAllowances 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances
id	[2.23]

element: **EnhancedCapitalAllowances**

XML

EnhancedCapitalAllowances 0..1  
SApartnership\_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/EnhancedCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Enhanced capital allowances
id	[2.23A]

element: **WearAndTear**

XML

WearAndTear 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/WearAndTear
cardinality	0..1
description	Wear and tear
id	[2.24]

element: **TotalDeductions**

XML

TotalDeductions 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total deductions
id	[2.25]

validation rule:

error code: 6695	description: [2.25] is valid only if this equals ( [2.23] plus [2.24] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.25] must equal [2.23] plus [2.24]. Please check.

element: **AdjustedProfit**

XML

AdjustedProfit 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/AdjustedProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Adjusted profit
id	[2.26]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6696	description: If the sum [2.19] + [2.22] – [2.25] is positive, [2.26] must equal the sum otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.26] must equal the sum if positive, of [2.19] plus [2.22] minus [2.25], otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent. Please check.

**element: AdjustedLoss**

**XML**

AdjustedLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

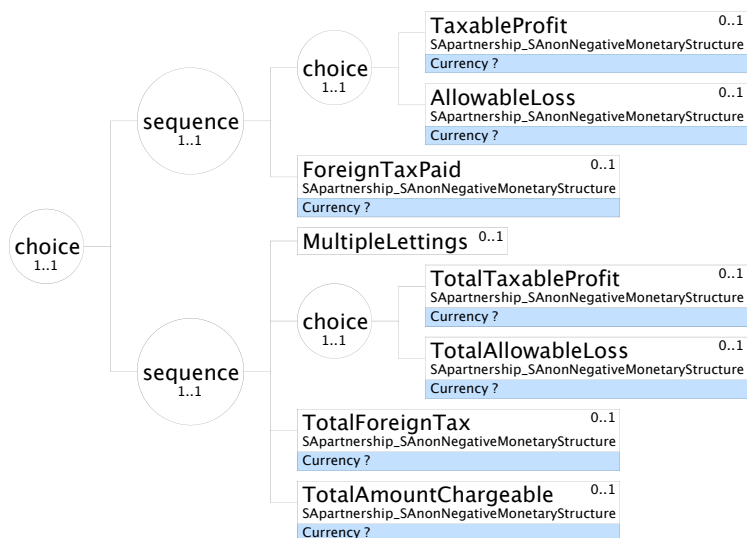
base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/AdjustedLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Adjusted loss
id	[2.27]

**validation rule:**

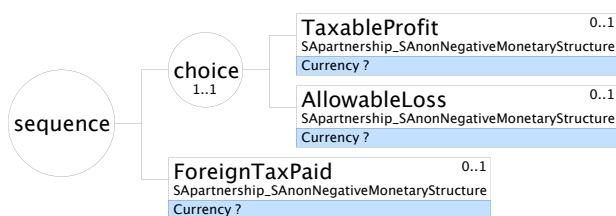
error code: 8288	description: if the sum [2.19] + [2.22] – [2.25] is negative, [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum of [2.19] plus [2.22] minus [2.25] if negative, otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent. Please check.

**choice:**

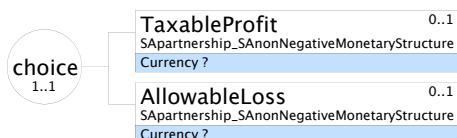
**XML**



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1



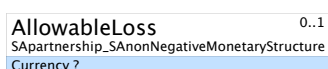
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1



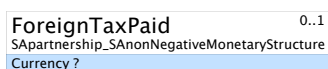
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1



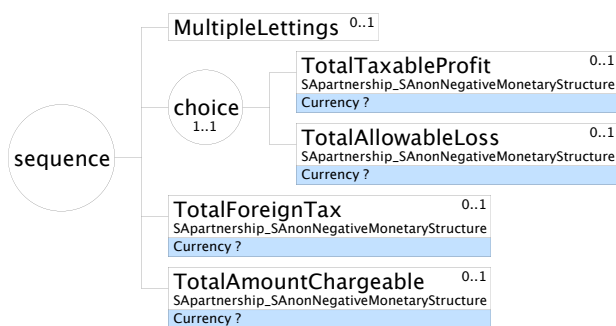
base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TaxableProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxable profit
id	[2.28]



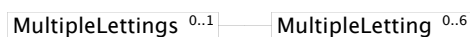
base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/AllowableLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Allowable loss
id	[2.29]



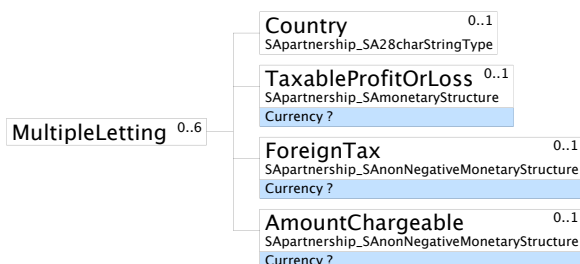
base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/ForeignTaxPaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax paid
id	[2.30]



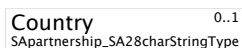
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1

element: **MultipleLettings**

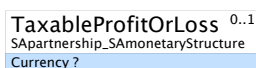
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings
cardinality	0..1
description	Multiple lettings
id	[id16]

element: **MultipleLetting**

path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting
cardinality	0..6
description	Multiple letting
id	[Multiple letting]

element: **Country**

base	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country
id	[2.4.1]

element: **TaxableProfitOrLoss**

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting/TaxableProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxable profit or loss
id	[2.4.2]

## element: ForeignTax

XML



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting/ForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax
id	[2.4.3]

## element: AmountChargeable

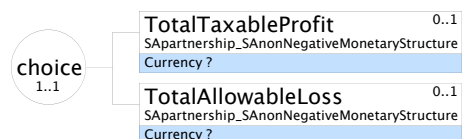
XML



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting/AmountChargeable
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount chargeable
id	[2.4.4]

## choice:

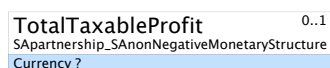
XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1

## element: TotalTaxableProfit

XML



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalTaxableProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total taxable profit
id	[2.31]

element: **TotalAllowableLoss**

XML

<b>TotalAllowableLoss</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalAllowableLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Total allowable loss
id	[2.34]

element: **TotalForeignTax**

XML

<b>TotalForeignTax</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Total foreign tax
id	[2.32]

validation rule:

error code: 6650	description: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.3]
transactional message (en)	Must equal the sum of all occurrences of box [2.4.3].

element: **TotalAmountChargeable**

XML

<b>TotalAmountChargeable</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalAmountChargeable
cardinality	0..1
description	Total amount chargeable
id	[2.33]

validation rule:

error code: 6655	description: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.4]
transactional message (en)	Must equal the sum of all occurrences of box [2.4.4].

element: **AdditionalInformation**

XML

<b>AdditionalInformation</b>	0..1	<b>Line</b>	1..180
		SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	

path	/PartnershipForeign/AdditionalInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Additional information
id	[2.35]

element: **Line**

XML

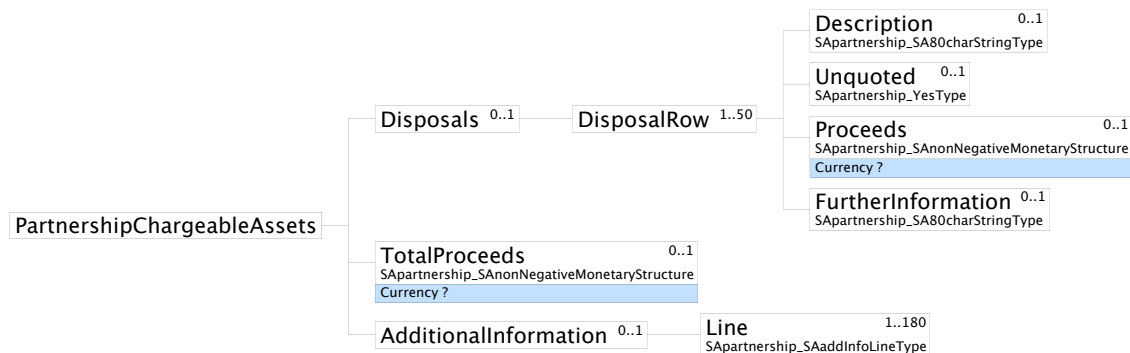
<b>Line</b>	1..180
SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType</a>
path	/PartnershipForeign/AdditionalInformation/Line
cardinality	1..180
description	Line
id	[id18]

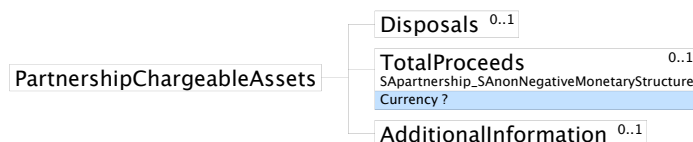
## PartnershipChargeableAssets

XML



## element: PartnershipChargeableAssets

XML



path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets
description	SA803

## validation rule:

error code: 6996	description: [4.1] should be present if [4.1.3]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [4.1.3]. Please complete box [4.1].

## element: Disposals

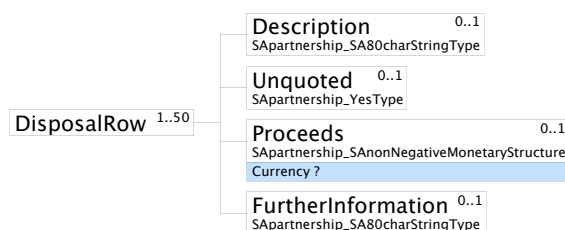
XML



path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals
id	[Disposals]

## element: DisposalRow

XML



path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow
cardinality	1..50
description	Disposal row
id	[Disposal row]

## element: Description

XML



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SA80charStringType</a>
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow/Description

cardinality	0..1
description	Description
id	[4.1.1]

## element: Unquoted

XML

Unquoted 0..1  
SApartnership\_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow/Unquoted
cardinality	0..1
description	Unquoted
id	[4.1.2]

## element: Proceeds

XML

Proceeds 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow/Proceeds
cardinality	0..1
description	Proceeds
id	[4.1.3]

## element: FurtherInformation

XML

FurtherInformation 0..1  
SApartnership\_SA80charStringType

base	SApartnership_SA80charStringType
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow/FurtherInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Further information
id	[4.1.4]

## element: TotalProceeds

XML

TotalProceeds 0..1  
SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
Currency ?

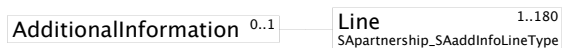
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/TotalProceeds
cardinality	0..1
description	Total proceeds
id	[4.1]

### validation rule:

error code: 6628	description: [4.1] must eq total of [4.1.3]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [4.1] must equal the total of [4.1.3]. Please check.

element: **AdditionalInformation**

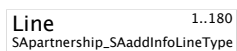
**XML**



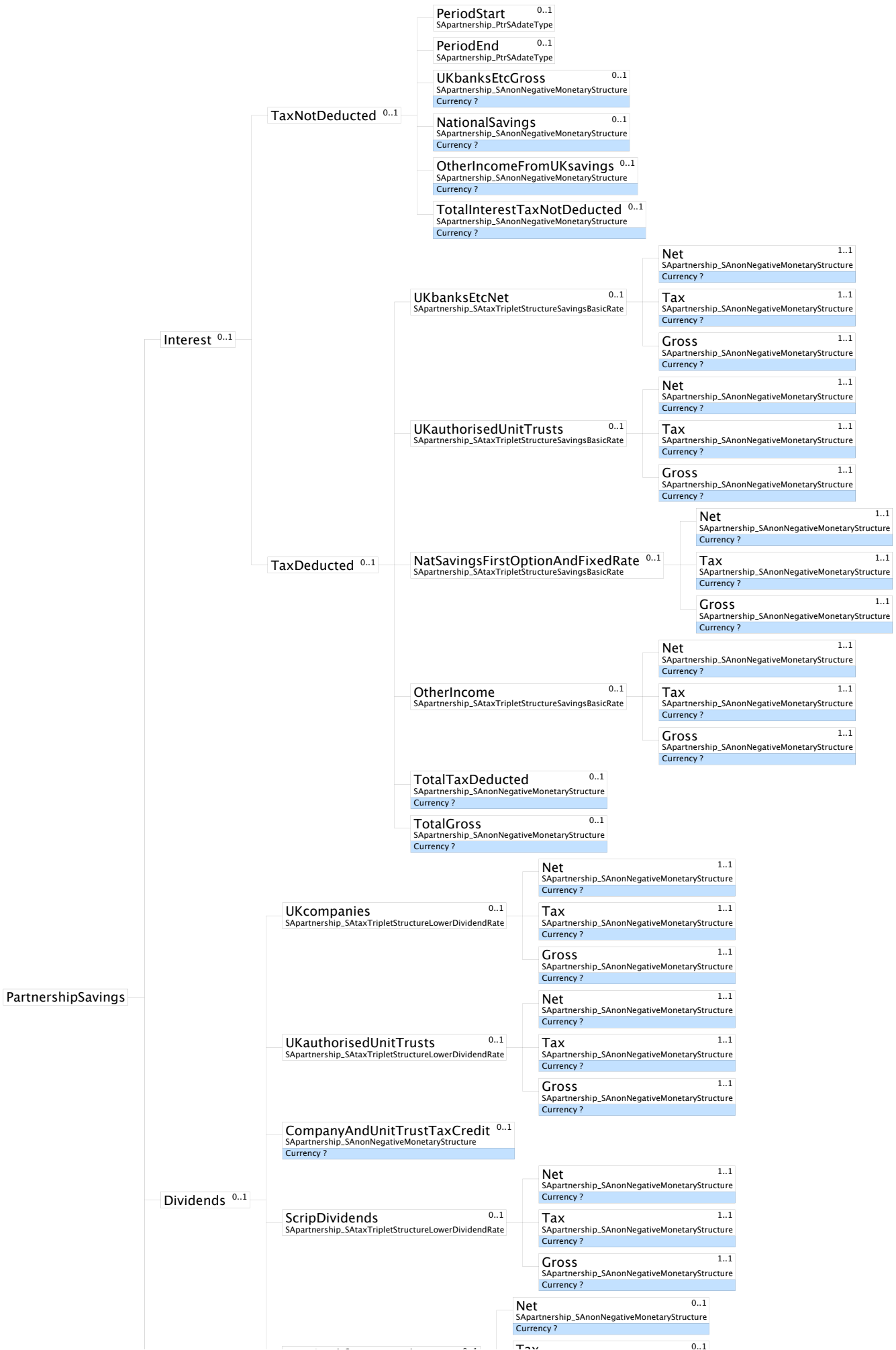
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/AdditionalInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Additional information
id	[4.2]

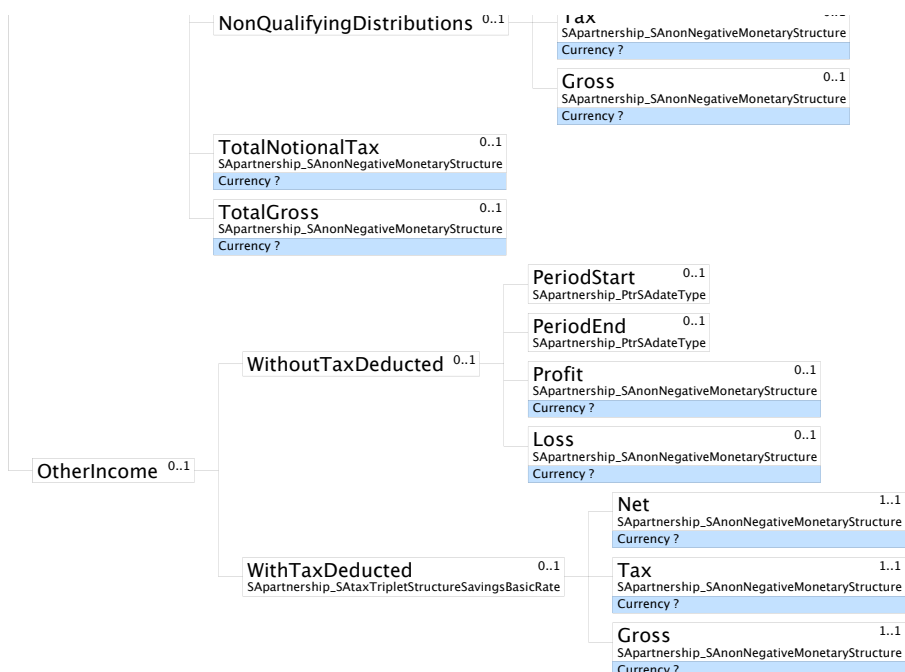
element: **Line**

**XML**



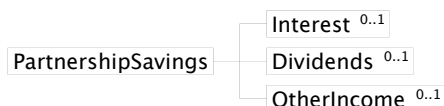
base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType</a>
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/AdditionalInformation/Line
cardinality	1..180
description	Line
id	[RIM-PDA-ADDNL-INFO-LINE]





## element: PartnershipSavings

XML



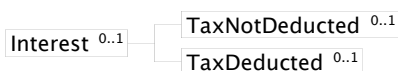
path	/PartnershipSavings
description	SA804

### validation rule:

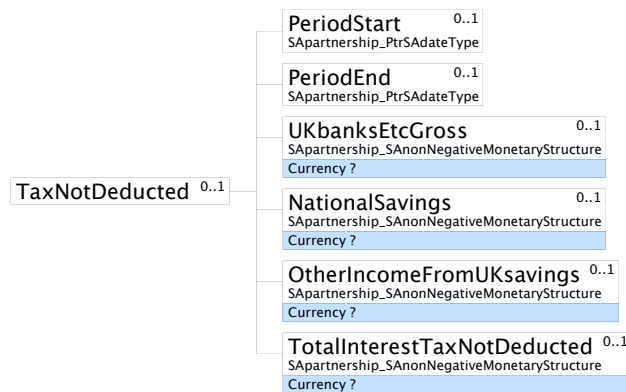
error code: 6997	description: [7.6] should be present if [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5]. Please complete box [7.6].
error code: 6998	description: [7.19] should be present if [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.14] or [7.17]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.14] or [7.17]. Please complete box [7.19].
error code: 6999	description: [7.20] should be present if [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.15] or [7.18]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.15] or [7.18]. Please complete box [7.20].
error code: 6880	description: [7.27] should be present if [7.22] or [7.25]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in if [7.22] or [7.25]. Please complete box [7.27].
error code: 6881	description: [7.34] should be present if [7.29] or [7.32]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.29] or [7.32]. Please complete box [7.34].
error code: 6882	description: [7.35] should be present if [7.23] or [7.26] or [7.30] or [7.33]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.23] or [7.26] or [7.30] or [7.33]. Please complete box [7.35].

## element: Interest

XML



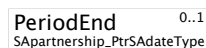
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest
cardinality	0..1
description	Interest
id	[id1]



path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax not deducted
id	[id2]



base	SApartmentship_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/PeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[7.1]



base	SApartmentship_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/PeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[7.2]

## validation rule:

error code: 6643	description: [7.2] should be after [7.1]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [7.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [7.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/UKbanksEtcGross
cardinality	0..1

description	UK banks etc gross
id	[7.3]

## element: NationalSavings

XML

NationalSavings	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/NationalSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	National savings
id	[7.4]

## element: OtherIncomeFromUKsavings

XML

OtherIncomeFromUKsavings	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/OtherIncomeFromUKsavings
cardinality	0..1
description	Other income from UK savings
id	[7.5]

## element: TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted

XML

TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

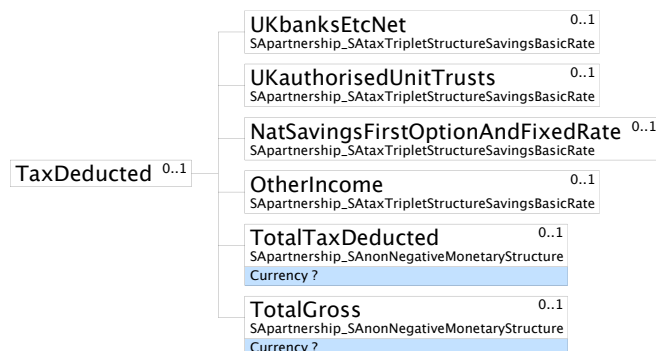
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Total interest tax not deducted
id	[7.6]

### validation rule:

error code: 6644	description: [7.6] should equal ( The sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5] ) and [7.1]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.6] must equal ( the sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5] ) and box [7.1] must be present. Please check.

## element: TaxDeducted

XML



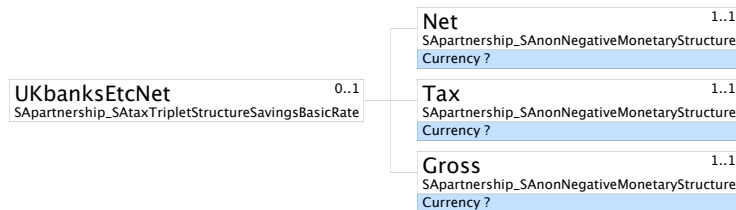
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted
------	--



cardinality	0..1
description	Tax deducted
id	[id3]

## element: UKbanksEtcNet

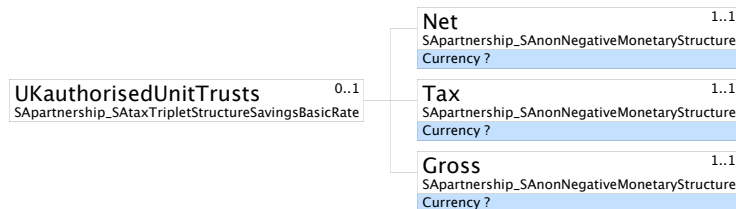
XML



base	<a href="#">SPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/UKbanksEtcNet
cardinality	0..1
description	UK banks etc net
id	[UKbanks etc net]

## element: UKauthorisedUnitTrusts

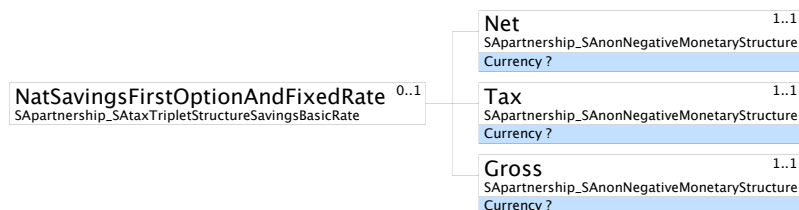
XML



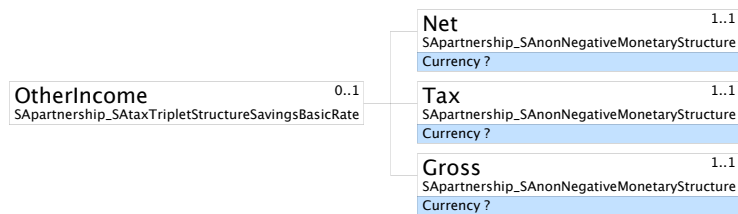
base	<a href="#">SPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/UKauthorisedUnitTrusts
cardinality	0..1
description	UK authorised unit trusts
id	[UKauthorised unit trusts]

## element: NatSavingsFirstOptionAndFixedRate

XML



base	<a href="#">SPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/NatSavingsFirstOptionAndFixedRate
cardinality	0..1
description	Nat savings first option and fixed rate
id	[Net savings first option and fixed rate]



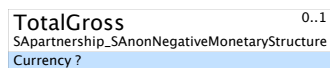
base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/OtherIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other income
id	[Other income]



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/TotalTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Total tax deducted
id	[7.19]

**validation rule:**

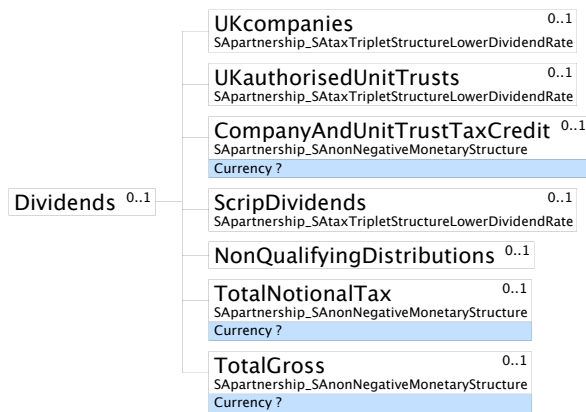
error code: 6653	description: Total Tax Deducted is valid if and only if box [7.19] equals box [7.8] + box [7.11] + box [7.14] + box [7.17]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.19] must equal [7.8] + [7.11] + [7.14] + [7.17]. Please check.



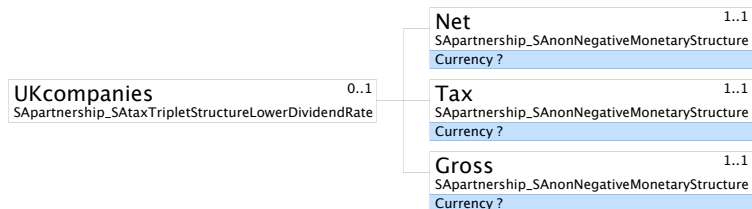
base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/TotalGross
cardinality	0..1
description	Total gross
id	[7.20]

**validation rule:**

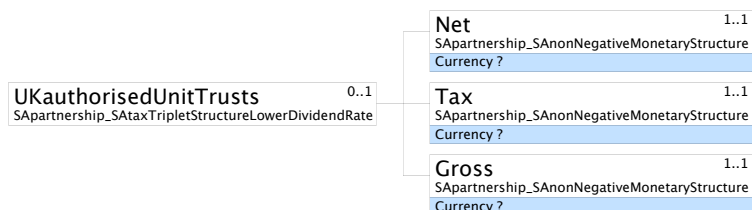
error code: 6654	description: Total Gross is valid if and only box [7.20] equals box [7.9] + box [7.12] + box [7.15] + box [7.18]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.20] must equal [7.9] + [7.12] + [7.15] + [7.18]. Please check.



path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Dividends
id	[RIM-PSI-DIVIDENDS]



base	<a href="#">SApartmentship_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/UKcompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	UK companies
id	[UKcompanies]



base	<a href="#">SApartmentship_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/UKauthorisedUnitTrusts
cardinality	0..1
description	UK authorised unit trusts
id	[RIM-PSI-UNIT-TRUST]



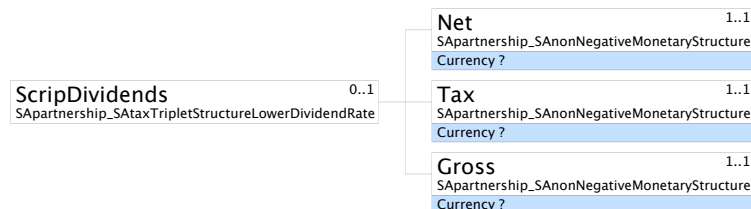
base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/CompanyAndUnitTrustTaxCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Company and unit trust tax credit
id	[7.27]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6659	description: [7.27] should equal ( [7.22] plus [7.25] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.27] must equal ( [7.22] plus [7.25] ). Please check.

**element: ScripDividends**

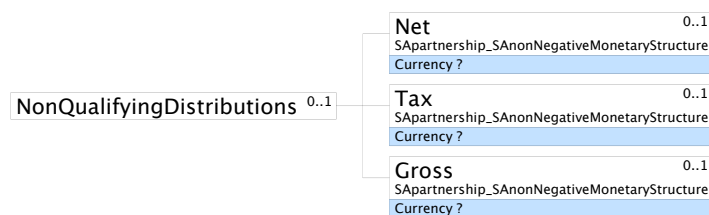
**XML**



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/ScripDividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Scrip dividends
id	[Scrip dividends]

**element: NonQualifyingDistributions**

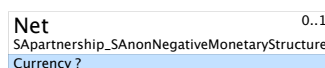
**XML**



path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/NonQualifyingDistributions
cardinality	0..1
description	Non qualifying distributions
id	[Non qualifying distributions]

**element: Net**

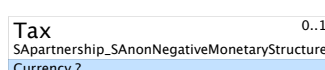
**XML**



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/NonQualifyingDistributions/Net
cardinality	0..1
description	Net
id	[7.31]

**element: Tax**

**XML**



base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/NonQualifyingDistributions/Tax
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax
id	[7.32]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6662	description: Tax must equal Gross * lower dividend rate (10%)
transactional message (en)	Tax must equal Gross Value * lower dividend rate (10%)

**element: Gross**

**XML**

<b>Gross</b>	0..1
<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/NonQualifyingDistributions/Gross
cardinality	0..1
description	Gross
id	[7.33]

**element: TotalNotionalTax**

**XML**

<b>TotalNotionalTax</b>	0..1
<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/TotalNotionalTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Total notional tax
id	[7.34]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6664	description: [7.34] should equal ( [7.29] plus [7.32] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.34] must equal ( [7.29] plus [7.32] ). Please check.

**element: TotalGross**

**XML**

<b>TotalGross</b>	0..1
<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>	
Currency ?	

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/TotalGross
cardinality	0..1
description	Total gross
id	[7.35]

**validation rule:**

error code: 6665	description: [7.35] should equal ( The sum of [7.23], [7.26], [7.30], and [7.33] )
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.35] must equal ( the sum of [7.23], [7.26], [7.30], and [7.33] ). Please check.

element: **OtherIncome**

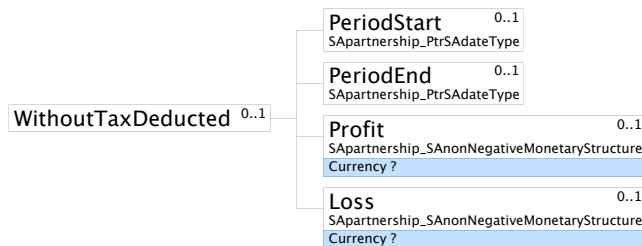
XML



path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other income
id	[RIM-PSI-OTHER-INCOME]

element: **WithoutTaxDeducted**

XML



path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Without tax deducted
id	[RIM-PSI-WITHOUT-TAX-DDCTD]

element: **PeriodStart**

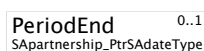
XML



base	<a href="#">SApartmentship_PtrSAdateType</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/PeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[7.42]

element: **PeriodEnd**

XML



base	<a href="#">SApartmentship_PtrSAdateType</a>
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/PeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[7.43]

## validation rule:

error code: 6666	description: [7.43] should be after [7.42]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [7.43] cannot be earlier than the date in box [7.42]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

<b>Profit</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/Profit
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit
id	[7.44]

## validation rule:

error code: 6667	description: [7.44] is present, so [7.42] should be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [7.44]. Please complete box [7.42].

<b>Loss</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

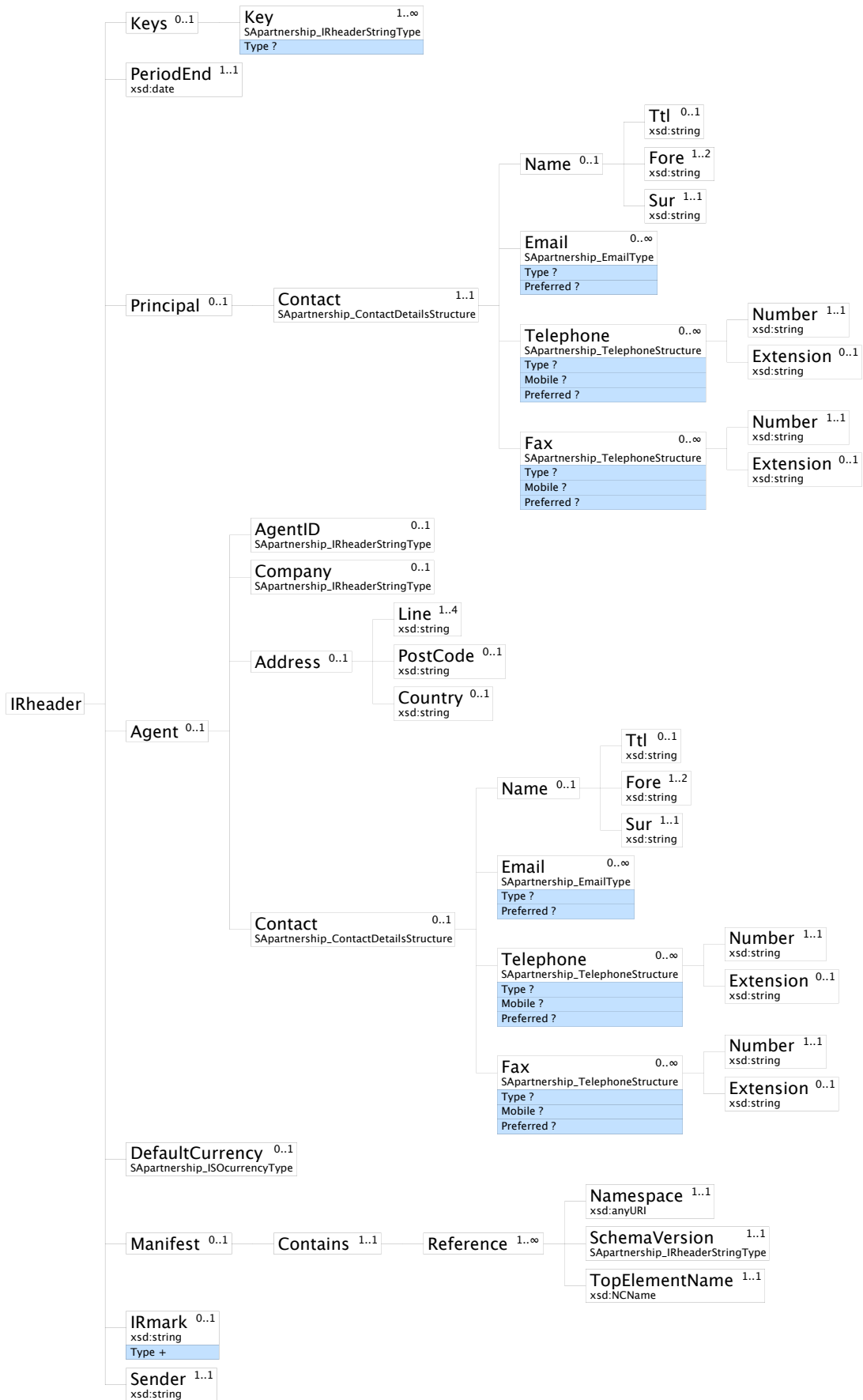
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/Loss
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss
id	[7.45]

## validation rule:

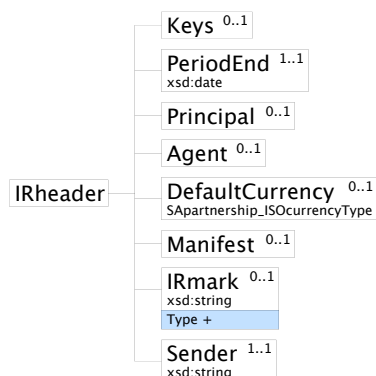
error code: 6668	description: [7.45] is present, so [7.42] should be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [7.45]. Please complete box [7.42].

<b>WithTaxDeducted</b>	0..1
SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate	
<b>Net</b>	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>Tax</b>	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>Gross</b>	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	With tax deducted
id	[With tax deducted]



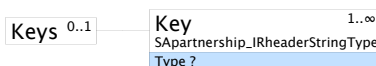




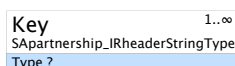
path	/IRheader
------	-----------

## validation rule:

error code: 5004	description: At least one key must exist in the IRheader
transactional message (en)	At least one key must exist in the IRheader



path	/IRheader/Keys
cardinality	0..1
documentation	This element contains identifiers for the sender of the message. Each identifier is contained within a <Key> element. Each <Key> element also contains a 'Type' attribute which describes the identifier type (e.g. <Key Type='UTR'>, <Key Type='TaxOfficeNumber'>, <Key Type='TaxOfficeReference'>).
id	[id2]



base	<a href="#">SApartmentship_IRheaderStringType</a>
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key
cardinality	1..∞
example	S1294
id	[id3]

## validation rule:

error code: 5005	description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value
transactional message (en)	Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader.

base	<a href="#">SApartmentship_IRheaderStringType</a>
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	0..1
example	TaxOfficeReference
id	[id4]

## element: PeriodEnd

XML

PeriodEnd 1..1  
xsd:date

base	xsd:date
path	/IRheader/PeriodEnd
cardinality	1..1
example	2008-01-01

## element: Principal

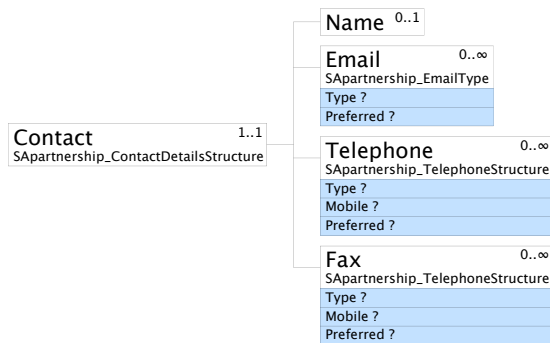
XML

Principal 0..1 — Contact 1..1  
SApartnership\_ContactDetailsStructure

path	/IRheader/Principal
cardinality	0..1

## element: Contact

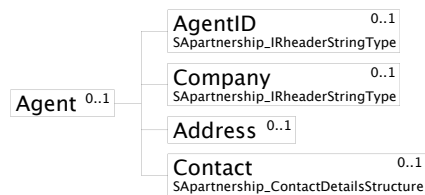
XML



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure</a>
path	/IRheader/Principal/Contact
cardinality	1..1

## element: Agent

XML



path	/IRheader/Agent
cardinality	0..1

## element: AgentID

XML

AgentID 0..1  
SApartnership\_IRheaderStringType

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_IRheaderStringType</a>
path	/IRheader/Agent/AgentID
cardinality	0..1
example	SM1

documentation	This identifier is for the agent's own reference and is not the same as any agent's credentials that might be used to identify the agent to the Government Gateway.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

## element: **Company**

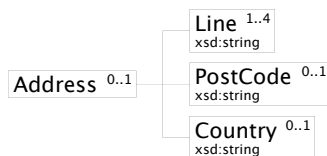
**XML**

Company 0..1  
SAPartnership\_IRheaderStringType

base	SAPartnership_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/Company
cardinality	0..1
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

## element: **Address**

**XML**



path	/IRheader/Agent/Address
cardinality	0..1
description	Represents an international address

## element: **Line**

**XML**

Line 1..4  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Line
cardinality	1..4
description	A line of the address
example	Rectory Stable Cottage
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$%&'(\)\* \+, \- \. / ; < = > \? \[ \] \^ \_ \{ \} £ €]*
id	[LINE]

## element: **PostCode**

**XML**

PostCode 0..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/PostCode
cardinality	0..1
description	Generic postal or zip code
example	AA1 1AA
minLength	1

maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$\$%&'(\)\ *~\+, -\.\/:;<=> \?[\[\]\^_\{\}\£€]*
id	[POSTCODE]

## element: Country

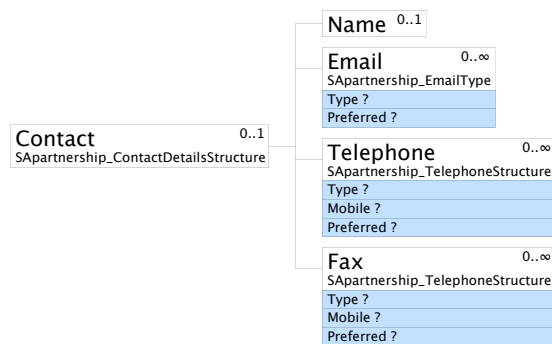
XML

Country 0..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country within address
example	UK
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$\$%&'(\)\ *~\+, -\.\/:;<=> \?[\[\]\^_\{\}\£€]*
id	[COUNTRY]

## element: Contact

XML



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure</a>
path	/IRheader/Agent/Contact
cardinality	0..1

## element: DefaultCurrency

XML

DefaultCurrency 0..1  
SApartnership\_ISOcurrencyType

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_ISOcurrencyType</a>
path	/IRheader/DefaultCurrency
cardinality	0..1
description	Default currency for amounts where currency is not specified. This is currently restricted to only allow GBP.
example	GBP

### enumerated values:

GBP	GBP
-----	-----

## element: Manifest

XML

Manifest 0..1 — Contains 1..1

path	/IRheader/Manifest
------	--------------------

cardinality	0..1
-------------	------

## element: Contains

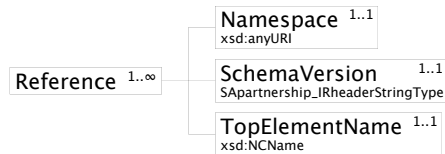
XML



path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains
cardinality	1..1

## element: Reference

XML



path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference
cardinality	1..∞
id	[REFERENCE]

## element: Namespace

XML



base	xsd:anyURI
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/Namespace
cardinality	1..1
example	http://www.corefiling.com
id	[NAMESPACE]

## element: SchemaVersion

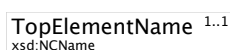
XML



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_IRheaderStringType</a>
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/SchemaVersion
cardinality	1..1
example	2002-v0.00
maxLength	13
pattern	[0-9]{4}\-v[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}?
id	[SCHEMAVERSION]

## element: TopElementName

XML



base	xsd:NCName
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/TopElementName
cardinality	1..1
example	A
id	[TOPELEMENTNAME]

IRmark 0..1  
xsd:string  
Type +

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/IRmark
cardinality	0..1
example	RPfWtxHeCZRcwfitnIjmkK9xc4OQ=

base	SApartnership_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/IRmark/@Type
cardinality	1..1
example	generic

## enumerated values:

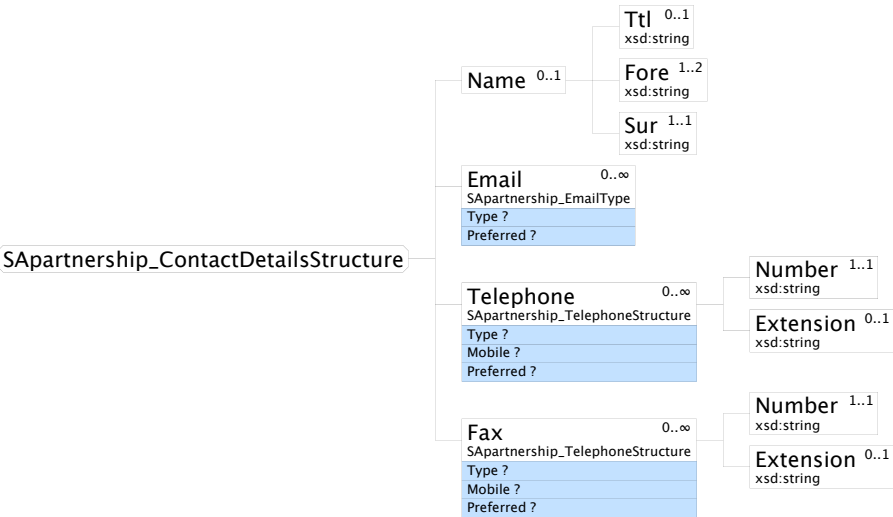
SAonly	SAonly
generic	generic

Sender 1..1  
xsd:string

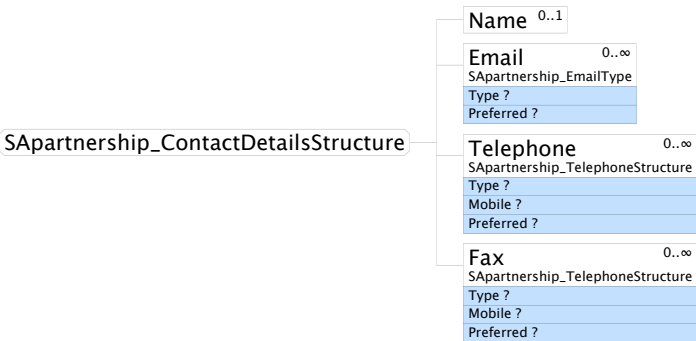
base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Sender
cardinality	1..1
example	Individual

## enumerated values:

Individual	Individual
Company	Company
Agent	Agent
Bureau	Bureau
Partnership	Partnership
Trust	Trust
Employer	Employer
Government	Government
Acting in Capacity	Acting in Capacity
Other	Other

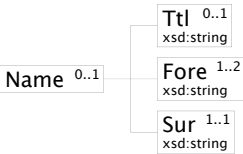


type: SApartmentship\_ContactDetailsStructure



path	[SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]
------	---

element: Name



path	[SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name
cardinality	0..1
description	Standard structure for a person's name including title (type 19), 2 fornames (type 16 and 17) and surname (type 15)

element: Ttl



base	xsd:string
path	[SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Ttl
cardinality	0..1
description	Person's Title of 1 to 4 characters
example	Dr
minLength	1
maxLength	4

pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*
---------	----------------------

## element: Fore

XML

Fore 1..2  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[Sapartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Fore
cardinality	1..2
description	Forename for a person
example	James
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

## element: Sur

XML

Sur 1..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[Sapartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Sur
cardinality	1..1
description	Surname for a person
example	Bacon
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,\.\(\)/&\-']+

## element: Email

XML

Email 0..∞  
Sapartnership\_EmailType  
Type ?  
Preferred ?

base	<a href="#">Sapartnership_EmailType</a>
path	[Sapartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email
cardinality	0..∞
description	Standard IR structure for email address
example	sample@EmailStructure.com

## attribute: Type

XML

base	<a href="#">Sapartnership_WorkHomeType</a>
path	[Sapartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Type
cardinality	0..1
description	Whether this email is work or home
example	work

## attribute: Preferred

XML

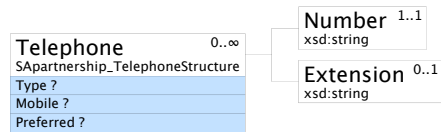
base	<a href="#">Sapartnership_YesNoType</a>
------	---



path	[SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Preferred
cardinality	0..1
description	Whether this is the preferred email address
example	yes

## element: Telephone

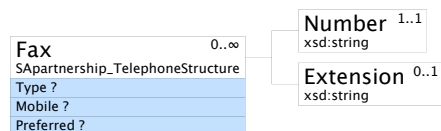
XML



base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_TelephoneStructure</a>
path	[SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Telephone
cardinality	0..∞

## element: Fax

XML



base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_TelephoneStructure</a>
path	[SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Fax
cardinality	0..∞

SApartnership\_EmailType  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartnership_EmailType]
description	Simple type for email address
example	person@example.com
minLength	3
maxLength	254
pattern	[^@'<>"]+@[^@'<>"]+

SApartmentship\_IRdecimalType

xsd:decimal

base	xsd:decimal
path	[SApartmentship_IRdecimalType]
description	Standard decimal type
example	13.12
pattern	-?([1-9][0-9]*) 0)\.[0-9]{2}

SApartmentship\_IRheaderStringType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_IRheaderStringType]
example	19 Kings Meadow
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\"\\ \*,\-\./]*

## SAPartnership\_IRmonetaryStructure XML

### type: SAPartnership\_IRmonetaryStructure XML

SAPartnership\_IRmonetaryStructure  
SAPartnership\_IRdecimalType  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_IRdecimalType</a>
path	[SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure]

### attribute: Currency XML

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_ISOcurrencyType</a>
path	[SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

## SAPartnership\_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure XML

### type: SAPartnership\_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure XML

SAPartnership\_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure  
SAPartnership\_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType  
Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType</a>
path	[SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure]

### attribute: Currency XML

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_ISOcurrencyType</a>
path	[SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

SApartmentship\_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType

SApartmentship\_IRdecimalType

base	SApartmentship_IRdecimalType
path	[SApartmentship_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType]
minInclusive	0.00

SApartnership\_ISOcurrencyType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartnership_ISOcurrencyType]
example	EUR

enumerated values:

EUR	Euro
GBP	Sterling



SApartnership\_PtrSA56charStringType

SApartnership\_SA56charStringType

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SA56charStringType</a>
path	[SApartnership_PtrSA56charStringType]
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,.)(/ & \ -']*

SApartmentship\_PtrSAdateType

xsd:date

base	xsd:date
path	[SApartmentship_PtrSAdateType]
minInclusive	1851-01-01
maxInclusive	2040-12-31

SApartmentship\_SA28charStringType

SApartmentship\_SAstringType

base	<a href="#">SApartmentship_SAstringType</a>
path	[SApartmentship_SA28charStringType]
minLength	1
maxLength	28

SApartmentship\_SA56charStringType

SApartmentship\_SAstringType

base	<a href="#">SApartmentship_SAstringType</a>
path	[SApartmentship_SA56charStringType]
minLength	1
maxLength	56

SApartnership\_SA80charStringType

SApartnership\_SAstringType

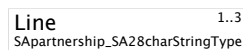
base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAstringType</a>
path	[SApartnership_SA80charStringType]
minLength	1
maxLength	80

Spartnership\_SAaddInfoLineType  
Spartnership\_SastringType

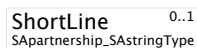
base	<a href="#">Spartnership_SastringType</a>
path	[Spartnership_SAaddInfoLineType]
documentation	Included for simplification
minLength	1
maxLength	110



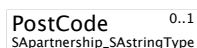
path	[SApartnership_SAaddressStructure]
documentation	Included since the HMRC core InternationalAddressStructure does not provide the correct format.



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SA28charStringType</a>
path	[SApartnership_SAaddressStructure]/Line
cardinality	1..3
id	[SA-ADDRESS-LINE]



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAstringType</a>
path	[SApartnership_SAaddressStructure]/ShortLine
cardinality	0..1
minLength	1
maxLength	18
id	[SA-ADDRESS-SHORT-LINE]



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAstringType</a>
path	[SApartnership_SAaddressStructure]/PostCode
cardinality	0..1
example	AA1 1AA
maxLength	8
id	[SA-ADDRESS-POST-CODE]

SApartmentship\_SFilenameType

SApartmentship\_SStringType

base	<a href="#">SApartmentship_SStringType</a>
path	[SApartmentship_SFilenameType]
example	test.pdf
pattern	[^£\$#~ €/\\\:."<>]+



SAPartnership\_SAmonetaryStructure

SAPartnership\_IRmonetaryStructure

Currency ?

base	<a href="#">SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure</a>
path	[SAPartnership_SAmonetaryStructure]
minInclusive	-9999999999.99
maxInclusive	9999999999.99

SApartnership\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

SApartnership\_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

base	SApartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure]
maxInclusive	9999999999.99

SApartmentship\_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType

SApartmentship\_IRdecimalType

base	SApartmentship_IRdecimalType
path	[SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType]
minInclusive	0.00
maxExclusive	10000000000.00

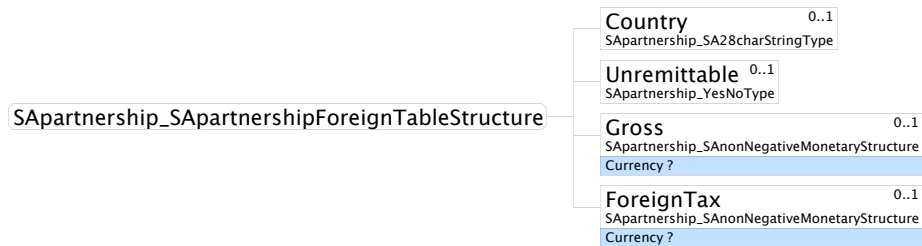
SAPartnership\_SAnumberOfPartnersType

xsd:nonNegativeInteger

base	xsd:nonNegativeInteger
path	[SAPartnership_SAnumberOfPartnersType]
example	100
minInclusive	1
maxInclusive	999

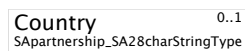
## SApartnership\_SApartnershipForeignTableStructure XML

### type: SApartnership\_SApartnershipForeignTableStructure XML



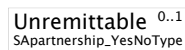
path	[SApartnership_SApartnershipForeignTableStructure]
------	--

### element: Country XML



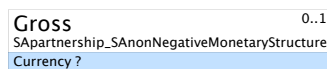
base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SA28charStringType</a>
path	[SApartnership_SApartnershipForeignTableStructure]/Country
cardinality	0..1

### element: Unremittable XML



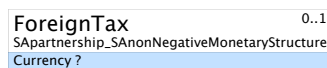
base	<a href="#">SApartnership_YesNoType</a>
path	[SApartnership_SApartnershipForeignTableStructure]/Unremittable
cardinality	0..1

### element: Gross XML



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	[SApartnership_SApartnershipForeignTableStructure]/Gross
cardinality	0..1

### element: ForeignTax XML



base	<a href="#">SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</a>
path	[SApartnership_SApartnershipForeignTableStructure]/ForeignTax
cardinality	0..1

SApartmentship\_SApersonNameType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_SApersonNameType]
example	AAAAA
minLength	1
maxLength	28
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\"\\(),\\-\\./*]

SApartmentship\_SAstringType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_SAstringType]
example	SA String 1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\"\\)\*\*,\-\.\/@£]*

## SApartnership\_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate XML

### type: SApartnership\_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate XML

SApartnership\_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate

<b>Net</b>	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>Tax</b>	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
<b>Gross</b>	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate]
------	--

### element: Net XML

<b>Net</b>	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate]/Net
cardinality	1..1

### element: Tax XML

<b>Tax</b>	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate]/Tax
cardinality	1..1

#### validation rule:

error code: 6662	description: Tax must equal Gross * lower dividend rate (10%)
transactional message (en)	Tax must equal Gross Value * lower dividend rate (10%)

### element: Gross XML

<b>Gross</b>	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate]/Gross
cardinality	1..1

#### validation rule:

error code: 6663	description: Gross must equal Net + Tax
transactional message (en)	Gross Value must equal Net Value plus Tax



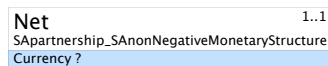
## SApartnership\_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate XML

### type: SApartnership\_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate XML



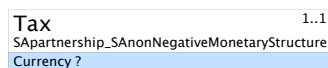
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]
------	---

### element: Net XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Net
cardinality	1..1
description	Net

### element: Tax XML

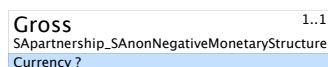


base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Tax
cardinality	1..1
description	Tax

#### validation rule:

error code: 6651	description: Tax must equal Gross * Lower savings rate [20%]
transactional message (en)	Tax must equal Gross Value * Lower savings rate (20%)

### element: Gross XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Gross
cardinality	1..1
description	Gross

#### validation rule:

error code: 6652	description: Gross must equal Net + Tax
transactional message (en)	Gross must equal Net plus Tax

SApartmentship\_SATelephoneNumberType  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_SATelephoneNumberType]
example	01234 567890
pattern	[0-9 ]{1,20}

## SApartnership\_TelephoneStructure

XML

### type: SApartnership\_TelephoneStructure

XML



path	[SApartnership_TelephoneStructure]
description	Standard telephone structure

### attribute: Type

XML

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_WorkHomeType</a>
path	[SApartnership_TelephoneStructure]/@Type
cardinality	0..1

### attribute: Mobile

XML

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_YesNoType</a>
path	[SApartnership_TelephoneStructure]/@Mobile
cardinality	0..1

### attribute: Preferred

XML

base	<a href="#">SApartnership_YesNoType</a>
path	[SApartnership_TelephoneStructure]/@Preferred
cardinality	0..1

### element: Number

XML



base	xsd:string
path	[SApartnership_TelephoneStructure]/Number
cardinality	1..1
description	Standard phone number type
example	01865 203192
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[0-9\\(\\)\\-\\s]{1,35}

### element: Extension

XML



base	xsd:string
path	[SApartnership_TelephoneStructure]/Extension
cardinality	0..1
description	Standard phone extension type

example	6969
minLength	1
maxLength	6
pattern	[0-9]{1,6}

SApartmentship\_WorkHomeType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_WorkHomeType]
description	"work" or "home": whether the associated item is at an individual's workplace or home
example	work

enumerated values:

home
work

SAPartnership\_YesNoType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SAPartnership_YesNoType]
description	"yes" or "no"
example	yes

enumerated values:

no
yes

SApartnership\_YesType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartnership_YesType]
description	"yes"
example	yes

enumerated values:

yes
-----

## schema: SAElements

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/SA
Schema location	SAElements-v1-1.xsd
Audience	e-service developers
Contributor	CoreFiling Ltd
Creator	HMRC
Publisher	HMRC
Type	message
Language	[ISO 639-2/B] ENG
Rights.Copyright	(C) Crown Copyright 2001-2010
Subject.Category	Economics, Finance and Tax
Date.Created	07-02-07
version	1.1
Title	SA Elements
Date.Modified	2015-10-23

### schema contents:

type	<a href="#">BoxType</a>
element	<a href="#">Box</a>



BoxType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[BoxType]
minLength	1
pattern	.+

Box

BoxType

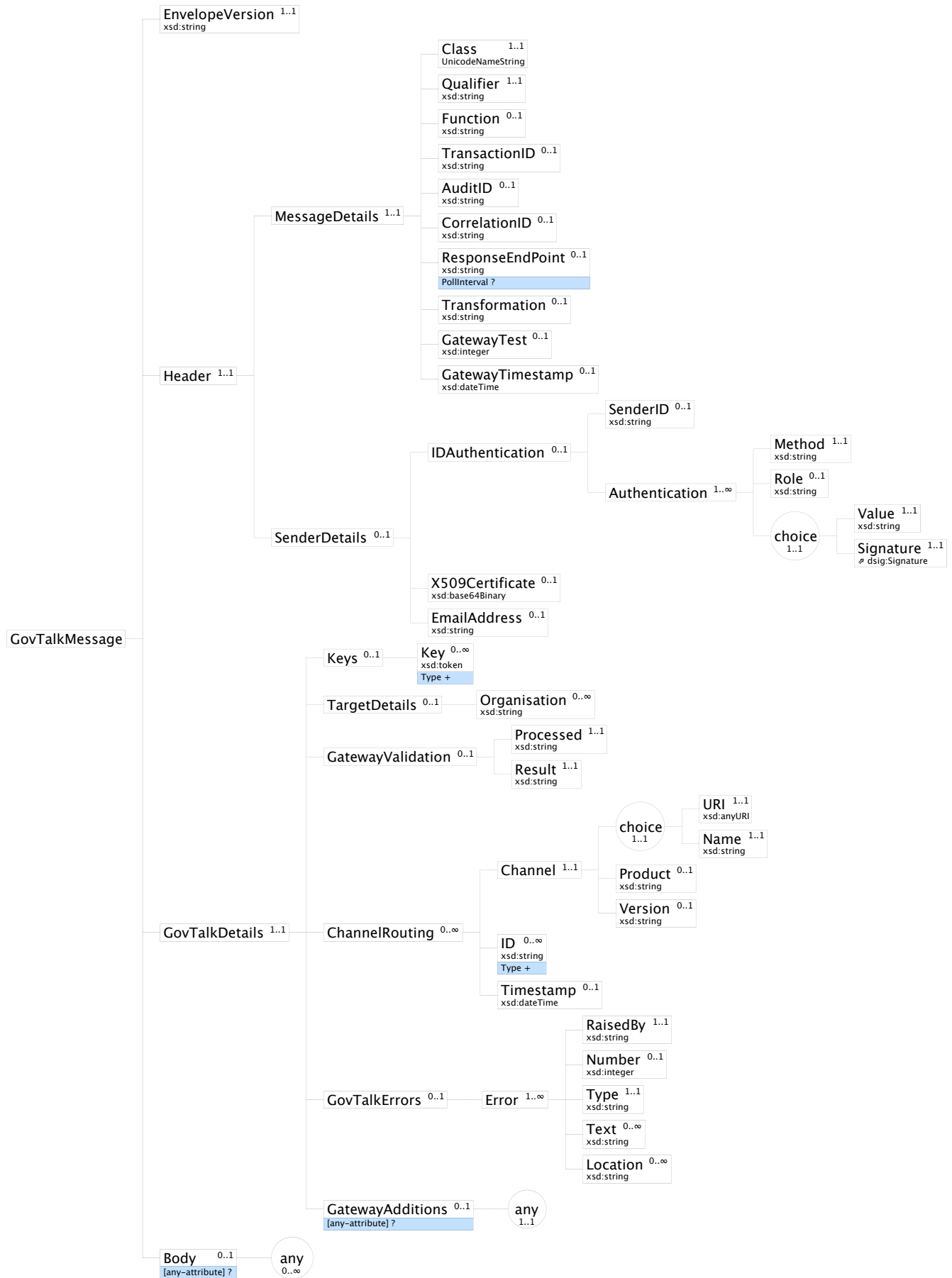
base	BoxType
path	/Box

## schema: GovTalk–Envelope

URI	<a href="http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope">http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope</a>
Schema location	envelope-v2-0-HMRC.xsd
documentation	This schema is used as the envelope for all GovTalk messages. It is described in detail in a separate document on the GovTalk web site.
gtKeywords	GovTalk, header, envelope
version	2.0-HMRC
Title	GovTalk–Envelope schema
Subject.Category	Economics, Finance and Tax
Type	message
Date.Modified	2015-10-23

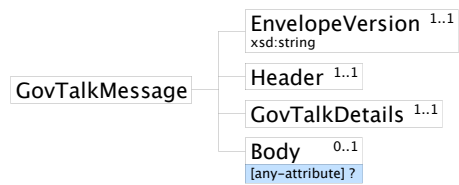
### schema contents:

element	<a href="#">GovTalkMessage</a>
type	<a href="#">UnicodeNameString</a>



## element: GovTalkMessage

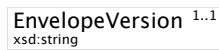
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage
------	-----------------

## element: EnvelopeVersion

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/EnvelopeVersion
cardinality	1..1
example	2.0

## element: Header

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header
cardinality	1..1

## element: MessageDetails

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails
cardinality	1..1

## element: Class

XML



base	UnicodeNameString
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Class

cardinality	1..1
description	Identifier to allow gateway to determine target department, queue and validation needed.
example	HMRC-SAMPLE-CLASS
minLength	4
maxLength	32
id	[Message class in GovTalk Header]

## element: Qualifier

XML

Qualifier 1..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Qualifier
cardinality	1..1
description	eGIF Class qualifier
example	request

### enumerated values:

request
acknowledgement
response
poll
error

## element: Function

XML

Function 0..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Function
cardinality	0..1
description	Function of message
example	submit

### enumerated values:

list
read
delete
add
submit

## element: TransactionID

XML

TransactionID 0..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/TransactionID
cardinality	0..1
description	GUID for tracking purposes
example	AA11
minLength	0

maxLength	32
pattern	[0-9A-F]{0,32}

## element: AuditID

XML

AuditID 0..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/AuditID
cardinality	0..1
description	A binary value for audit purposes
example	AA11
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[A-F0-9]{0,32}

## element: CorrelationID

XML

CorrelationID 0..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/CorrelationID
cardinality	0..1
description	Globally unique identifier that is used to link a message to its response
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[0-9A-F]{0,32}

## element: ResponseEndPoint

XML

ResponseEndPoint 0..1  
xsd:string  
PollInterval ?

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/ResponseEndPoint
cardinality	0..1
description	The end point of the response.
example	endPoint

## attribute: PollInterval

XML

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/ResponseEndPoint/@PollInterval
cardinality	0..1
description	The poll interval
example	1
defaultValue	2

## element: Transformation

XML

Transformation 0..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Transformation
cardinality	0..1
description	A description of the format of response expected
example	XML

enumerated values:

XML
HTML
text

## element: GatewayTest

XML

GatewayTest 0..1  
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/GatewayTest
cardinality	0..1
description	Test indicator
example	1

## element: GatewayTimestamp

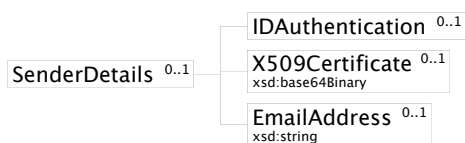
XML

GatewayTimestamp 0..1  
xsd:dateTime

base	xsd:dateTime
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/GatewayTimestamp
cardinality	0..1
description	Timestamp applied by the gateway
example	1978-10-19T00:00:00

## element: SenderDetails

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails
cardinality	0..1

## element: IDAuthentication

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication
cardinality	0..1

## element: SenderID

XML

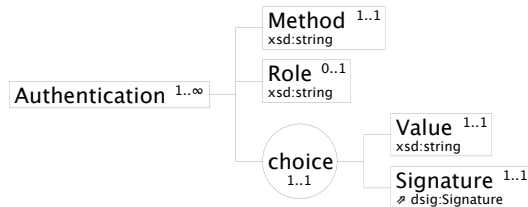
SenderID 0..1  
xsd:string



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/SenderID
cardinality	0..1
description	Sender's identification
example	Sender001

## element: Authentication

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication
cardinality	1..∞

## element: Method

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Method
cardinality	1..1
description	The algorithm or method used to create the authentication value
example	clear

### enumerated values:

clear
MD5
W3Csigned

## element: Role

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Role
cardinality	0..1
description	Role for the authentication
example	Authenticate/Validate

## choice:

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication
cardinality	1..1

element: **Value**

XML

Value 1..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Value
cardinality	1..1
description	Base64 encoded signature value
example	AAAA

element: **Signature**

XML

Signature 1..1  
dsig:Signature

ref	{http://www.w3.org/2000/09/xmldsig#}Signature
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Signature
cardinality	1..1

element: **X509Certificate**

XML

X509Certificate 0..1  
xsd:base64Binary

base	xsd:base64Binary
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/X509Certificate
cardinality	0..1
description	A digital signature to authenticate the sender
example	AAAA

element: **EmailAddress**

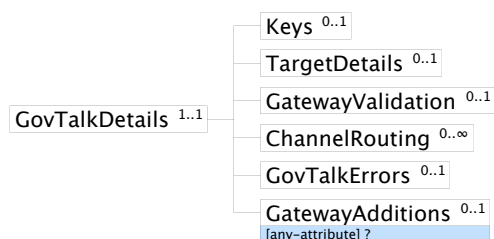
XML

EmailAddress 0..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/EmailAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Sender's email address
example	a@a.com
minLength	3
maxLength	129
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9\.\-\_]{1,64}@[A-Za-z0-9\.\-\_]{1,64}

element: **GovTalkDetails**

XML

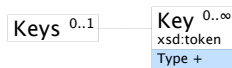


path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails
------	--------------------------------

cardinality	1..1
-------------	------

## element: Keys

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys
cardinality	0..1

## element: Key

XML



base	xsd:token
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys/Key
cardinality	0..∞
description	Indicates general information that can be attached by the sender
example	SenderKey
id	[Key within GovTalkDetails]

## attribute: Type

XML

base	<a href="#">UnicodeNameString</a>
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of Key
example	primary

## element: TargetDetails

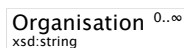
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/TargetDetails
cardinality	0..1

## element: Organisation

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/TargetDetails/Organisation
cardinality	0..∞
description	The organisation or department to which the message is being sent.
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	64

## element: GatewayValidation

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation
cardinality	0..1

## element: Processed

XML



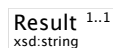
base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation/Processed
cardinality	1..1
description	Indicates that gateway validation has been completed
example	yes

### enumerated values:

no
yes

## element: Result

XML



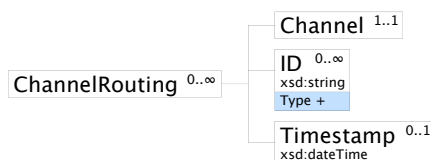
base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation/Result
cardinality	1..1
description	Result of gateway validation
example	pass

### enumerated values:

pass
fail

## element: ChannelRouting

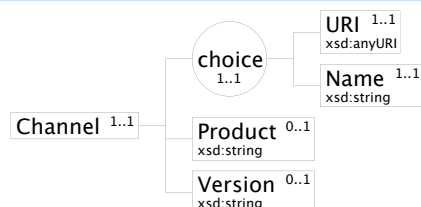
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting
cardinality	0..∞

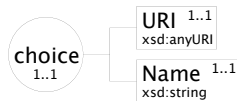
## element: Channel

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel
cardinality	1..1

## choice: XML



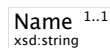
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel
cardinality	1..1

## element: URI XML



base	xsd:anyURI
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/URI
cardinality	1..1
description	URI used to identify route to gateway
example	http://www.corefiling.com/9876

## element: Name XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Channel's Name used to identify route to gateway
example	pass

## element: Product XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Product
cardinality	0..1
description	Software product used for processing
example	RIM

## element: Version XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Version
cardinality	0..1
description	Version of product used for processing
example	2.02

## element: ID

XML

ID 0..∞  
xsd:string  
Type +

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/ID
cardinality	0..∞
description	Message ID to be provided by processing system
example	Channel 1

## attribute: Type

XML

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/ID/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	ID type
example	main

## element: Timestamp

XML

Timestamp 0..1  
xsd:dateTime

base	xsd:dateTime
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Timestamp
cardinality	0..1
description	Processing system's timestamp
example	1978-10-19T00:00:00

## element: GovTalkErrors

XML

GovTalkErrors 0..1 — Error 1..∞

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors
cardinality	0..1

## element: Error

XML

Error 1..∞

- RaisedBy 1..1  
xsd:string
- Number 0..1  
xsd:integer
- Type 1..1  
xsd:string
- Text 0..∞  
xsd:string
- Location 0..∞  
xsd:string

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error
cardinality	1..∞

## element: RaisedBy

XML

RaisedBy 1..1  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/RaisedBy
cardinality	1..1
description	identifies the system which raised the error
example	Gateway

## element: Number

XML

Number<sup>0..1</sup>  
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Number
cardinality	0..1
description	specifies the error number
example	1

## element: Type

XML

Type<sup>1..1</sup>  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Type
cardinality	1..1
description	Specifies the class of the error
example	fatal

### enumerated values:

fatal
recoverable
business
warning

## element: Text

XML

Text<sup>0..∞</sup>  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Text
cardinality	0..∞
description	Specifies the error message in text
example	Example error message. Fatal Error.

## element: Location

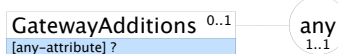
XML

Location<sup>0..∞</sup>  
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Location
cardinality	0..∞
description	Specifies the location in the XML document that the error has occurred
example	/hd:GovTalkMessage[1]/hd:Body[1]/mov:IRenvelope[1]

## element: GatewayAdditions

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Local additions to the gateway.

## anyAttribute:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope" namespace
processing	lax

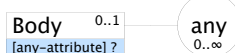
## any:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	1..1
namespace	This element can contain any element not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope" namespace
processing	lax

## element: Body

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..1

## anyAttribute:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute
processing	strict

## any:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any element
processing	lax



UnicodeNameString

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[UnicodeNameString]
example	{Greek}
pattern	[\p{L}\p{Nd}_\-\(\)\{\}]*

## Rule Index

5004: At least one key must exist in the IRheader	137
5005: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value	137
5090: Date of receipt of amendment must be less than 12 months following statutory due date	15
6001: Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments	15
6015: Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments	15
6600: If present then [3.2] must be present	28
6601: [3.5] should be on or after [3.4]	28
6603: Date of cessation is valid if and only if this on or after [3.7]	29
6604: If [3.8] is present, it must be within the return year	29
6605: [3.22] should equal ( the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16] and [3.20] )	33
6606: [3.23] should equal ( the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17] and [3.21] )	33
6608: If [3.24] is present [3.4] must be present.	34
6609: [3.26] should equal ( [3.24] minus [3.25] )	35
6610: Must not be Y if [3.27] is Y	37
6611: Sales business income is valid if and only if [3.4] present	38
6612: If present, [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent	38
6613: [3.49] should equal ( [3.29] minus ( the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48] ) )	42
6614: Other income profits is valid if and only if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]	42
6615: If present [3.44] must be present	45
6616: [3.64] should equal ( the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], and [3.63] )	45
6617: [3.65] should equal ( ( [3.49] plus [3.50] ) minus [3.64] )	46
6618: [3.66] should not exceed ( the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48] )	47
6619: Must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45])	47
6620: [3.69] should equal ( the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68] )	47
6621: [3.70] should equal [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present	48
6622: [3.72] should equal ( [3.70] plus [3.71] )	48
6624: Must equal [3.65] + [3.69] - [3.72]	49
6625: If [3.73] is present [3.4] must be present.	49
6626: If present, all of the following must be absent: [3.24], [3.25], [3.26]	49
6627: Net profit is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73]	50
6628: [4.1] must eq total of [4.1.3]	123
6629: If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] MUST BE ABSENT OR ZERO	50
6631: [3.105] should equal ( the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104] )	53
6632: [3.109] should equal ( the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108] )	54
6633: [3.110] should equal ( [3.105] minus [3.109] )	54
6634: [3.115] should equals ( ( the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113] ) minus [3.114] )	56
6635: [N1.2] should be on or after [N1.1]	61
6636: [N1.11] must be present if [N1.A] = Y	62
6637: [N1.12] must be present if [N1.B] = Y	63
6638: [N1.14] must be present if [N1.C] = Y	64
6639: [N1.17] must be present if [N1.D] = Y	65
6640: Must be present if [N1.E] = Y	65
6641: [N1.23] must be present if [N1.H] = Y	67
6642: [N2.9] should be on or after [N2.7]	72
6643: [7.2] should be after [7.1]	127
6644: [7.6] should equal ( The sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5] ) and [7.1]	128
6645: If [3.4] present then [2.4] must equal [3.4]	102
6647: [2.6] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]"	104
6648: If present [2.6A] must be present	105
6649: [2.6B] cannot exceed [2.6A]	105
6650: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.3]	120
6651: Tax must equal Gross * Lower savings rate [20%]	169
6652: Gross must equal Net + Tax	169

6653: Total Tax Deducted is valid if and only if box [7.19] equals box [7.8] + box [7.11] + box [7.14] + box [7.17]	130
6654: Total Gross is valid if and only box [7.20] equals box [7.9] + box [7.12] + box [7.15] + box [7.18]	130
6655: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.4]	120
6658: If Total income is present the following should be true: [1.1]	95
6659: [7.27] should equal ( [7.22] plus [7.25] )	131
6660: [1.35A] should not exceed [£750,000]	99
6661: If both 3.4 [3.4] and 7.6 [7.6] are present then 7.1 [7.1] must equal 3.4 [3.4]	28
6662: Tax must equal Gross * lower dividend rate (10%)	132, 168
6663: Gross must equal Net + Tax	168
6664: [7.34] should equal ( [7.29] plus [7.32] )	133
6665: [7.35] should equal ( The sum of [7.23], [7.26], [7.30], and [7.33] )	133
6666: [7.43] should be after [7.42]	134
6667: [7.44] is present, so [7.42] should be present.	135
6668: [7.45] is present, so [7.42] should be present.	135
6671: [1.2] should be on or after [1.1]	86
6672: If [1.1] absent: If [1.3] equals or exceeds [£82,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of: [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9].	89
6673: If [1.1] present: If [1.3] x no of days in return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds [£82,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9].	89
6674: [1.11] should equal ( [1.3] minus [1.10] )	90
6675: [1.12] should not exceed [1.10]	90
6676: [1.14] should equal ( [1.12] plus [1.13] )	91
6677: [1.15A] must be 'N' if [1.15] is absent	91
6682: [1.31] should equal ( The sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30] )	97
6683: [1.32] should equal ( [1.24] minus [1.31] )	97
6684: [1.35] should equal ( [1.33] plus [1.34] )	98
6687: [1.38] is valid only if this equals ( The sum of [1.35A], [1.36], and [1.37] )	100
6688: [1.39] should equal ( ( [1.32] plus [1.35] ) minus [1.38] )	100
6689: If any of the following are present – [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10] then [2.4] must be present	103
6690: [2.5] should be on or after [2.4]	104
6691: [2.8] is present. [2.6] or [2.6A] or [2.7] should also be present.	108
6692: [2.18] should equal ( The sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17] )	112
6693: [2.19] should equal ( [2.11] minus [2.18] )	113
6694: [2.22] should equal ( [2.20] plus [2.21] )	114
6695: [2.25] is valid only if this equals ( [2.23] plus [2.24] )	115
6696: If the sum [2.19] + [2.22] – [2.25] is positive, [2.26] must equal the sum otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent	115
6698: If both [3.4] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.42] must equal [3.4]	28
6699: [N1.1] must equal [3.4]	28
6790: Attachment content must be a PDF file	18
6880: [7.27] should be present if [7.22] or [7.25]	126
6881: [7.34] should be present if [7.29] or [7.32]	126
6882: [7.35] should be present if [7.23] or [7.26] or [7.30] or [7.33]	126
6884: If [3.4] present then [1.1] must equal [3.4]	85
6885: If [3.5] present then [1.2] must equal [3.5]	85
6900: If both [3.5] and [7.6] are present then [7.2] must equal [3.5]	28
6901: [N1.2] must equal [3.5]	28
6902: [3.13A] should not exceed [£750,000]	31
6903: If [3.93] is Y then [10.1] must also be Y (but the reverse is not true as estimated figures may be present elsewhere on the return)	50
6904: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11] must be equal to [3.83].	56
6905: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12] must be equal to [3.84].	56
6906: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.13] must be equal to [7.6].	56
6907: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.14] must be equal to [2.6].	56
6908: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.15] must be equal to [7.44].	56
6909: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.16] must be equal to [7.45].	56
6910: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.17] must be equal to [2.7].	56
6911: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.18] must be equal to [2.9].	56
6912: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.19] must be equal to [1.39].	56
6915: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.21] must be equal to [2.10].	56
6916: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22] must be equal to [7.20].	56
6917: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.23] must be equal to [7.48].	56

6918: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.26] must be equal to [7.27].	56
6919: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.28] must be equal to [2.8].	56
6920: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.29] must be equal to [3.117].	56
6921: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.30] must be equal to [4.1].	56
6922: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11A] must be equal to [3.82].	56
6923: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22A] must be equal to [7.35].	56
6924: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11] must be equal to [N1.11] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6925: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12] must be equal to [N1.12] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6926: The sum of all iterations of [N2.13] must be equal to [N1.13] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6927: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14] must be equal to [N1.14] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6928: The sum of all iterations of [N2.15] must be equal to [N1.15] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6929: The sum of all iterations of [N2.16] must be equal to [N1.16] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6930: The sum of all iterations of [N2.17] must be equal to [N1.17] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6931: The sum of all iterations of [N2.18] must be equal to [N1.18] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6932: The sum of all iterations of [N2.19] must be equal to [N1.19] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6933: The sum of all iterations of [N2.20] must be equal to [N1.20] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6935: The sum of all iterations of [N2.21] must be equal to [N1.21] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6936: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22] must be equal to [N1.22] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6937: The sum of all iterations of [N2.23] must be equal to [N1.23] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6938: The sum of all iterations of [N2.24] must be equal to [N1.24] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6939: The sum of all iterations of [N2.25] must be equal to [N1.25] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6940: The sum of all iterations of [N2.26] must be equal to [N1.26] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6941: The sum of all iterations of [N2.27] must be equal to [N1.27] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6942: The sum of all iterations of [N2.28] must be equal to [N1.28] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6943: The sum of all iterations of [N2.29] must be equal to [N1.29] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6944: The sum of all iterations of [N2.30] must be equal to [N1.30] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6945: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11A] must be equal to [N1.11A] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6946: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22A] must be equal to [N1.22A] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
6948: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.25] must be equal to the sum of [7.19], [7.47] and [1.22].	56
6950: If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.43] must equal [3.5]	28
6951: If Profit loss for return period is present the following should be true: [1.1]	100
6952: [3.26] should be present if [3.24] or [3.25]	24
6953: [3.49] should be present if [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48]	24
6954: [3.64] should be present if [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63]	24
6955: [3.65] should be present if [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64]	24
6956: [3.66] should be present if [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45]	24
6957: [3.66] should be present if [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37]	24
6958: [3.69] should be present if [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68]	24
6959: [3.72] should be present if [3.70] or [3.71]	24
6960: [3.73] should be present if [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72]	24
6961: [3.83] should be present if ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0)	24
6962: Balancing charge must equal total balancing charges if any of [3.29] or [3.50] or [3.73] are present	27
6963: If [3.24] is present [3.5] must be present.	34
6964: [N1.24] must equal [3.97]	56
6965: Must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999	71
6966: [1.10] should be present if [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9]	88
6967: [1.11] should be present if [1.3] or [1.10]	87
6968: [1.14] should be present if [1.12] or [1.13]	90
6971: [1.31] should be present if [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30]	85
6972: [1.32] should be present if [1.24] or [1.31]	85
6973: [1.35] should be present if [1.33] or [1.34]	85
6975: [1.39] should be present if [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38]	85
6979: if [1.16] is present and nonzero, then [1.17] must be absent or zero; else [1.17] should equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15])	92
6982: If [3.5] present then [2.5] must equal [3.5]	102
6983: [2.7] should be present if [2.3A.3]	102
6984: [2.18] should be present if [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17]	111
6985: [2.19] should be present if [2.11] or [2.18]	109
6986: [2.22] should be present if [2.20] or [2.21]	113
6987: [2.25] should be present if [2.23] or [2.24]	114

6988: [2.32] should be present if [2.4.3]	102
6989: [2.33] should be present if [2.4.4]	102
6992: [2.6A] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]"	105
6993: [2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3])	108
6994: [2.26] should be present if ( ( [2.19] plus [2.22] ) minus [2.25] ) exceeds 0	109
6995: [2.27] should be present if ( ( [2.19] plus [2.22] ) minus [2.25] ) is less than 0	109
6996: [4.1] should be present if [4.1.3]	122
6997: [7.6] should be present if [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5]	126
6998: [7.19] should be present if [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.14] or [7.17]	126
6999: [7.20] should be present if [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.15] or [7.18]	126
8200: ([3.24] - [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be < [£82,000] or > [£15,000,000]	34
8201: If [3.24] is present and greater than [£15,000,000] then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present	34
8202: Provisional profit loss is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73]	49
8203: [N1.14A] must equal ((([2.6A] minus [2.6B]) x 100/90) + [2.6B]) +/- £1 tolerance'	56
8204: [N1.27] must equal ((([2.6A] minus [2.6B]) x (100/90) x [10%]) + [7.34]) +/- £1 tolerance'	56
8205: Must be valid against the UTR algorithm	71
8207: [1.36A] should not be present if not ( [1.36] )	99
8237: [3.7] must be on or before the last day of the return year.	29
8239: If A11 is present, A12 must be present.	79
8240: If A14 is present, then A11, A12 and A13 must be present.	79
8241: Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3].	80
8243: [2.6] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" are present in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]	103
8244: [2.6A] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" are present in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]	103
8275: If [SA802] is absent, [N1.14A] must be absent or zero.	56
8276: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.20] must be equal to the sum of all instances of [1.16].	56
8277: If [SA802] and [SA804] are absent, [N1.27] must be absent or zero.	56
8278: [1.24] should be present if [1.21] is present	85
8279: [1.2] should be present if [1.1] is present	85
8280: [1.24] should be present if [1.23] is present	85
8281: [1.24] should be present if [1.23A] is present	85
8282: If there are two instances of [id2], then exactly one [1.19] must be 'Y'	85
8283: [1.16] should be present if ( ( [1.11] plus [1.14] ) minus ( [1.15] plus [1.15B] ) ) is not less than 0	87
8284: If the sum ( [1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] ) is less than zero then [1.17] must be present	87
8285: If the sum ( [1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B] ) is greater than zero, then [1.16] must be equal to the sum.	92
8286: If the sum ( [1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B] ) is not greater than zero, [1.16] must equal zero.	92
8287: [1.24] is valid if and only if this equals ( The sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A] )	95
8288: if the sum [2.19] + [2.22] - [2.25] is negative, [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent	116
8308: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12A] must be equal to [10.4].	56
8309: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12A] must be equal to [N1.12A] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
8322: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14A] must be equal to [N1.14A] +/- £1 tolerance.	56
8370: [3.7] must be on or after the first day of the return year.	29
8371: [1.38] should be present if [1.35A] is present	98
8372: [1.38] should be present if [1.36] is present	98
8373: [1.38] should be present if [1.37] is present	98

# Rule Documentation

Error code: 5004 Location: /IRheader Description: At least one key must exist in the IRheader Transactional error (en): At least one key must exist in the IRheader	137
Error code: 5005 Location: /IRheader/Keys/Key Description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value Transactional error (en): Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader.	137
Error code: 5090 Location: /IRenvelope/SAPartnership Description: Date of receipt of amendment must be less than 12 months following statutory due date Transactional error (en): You have indicated an amended submission but the amendment window has now closed for the year of assessment to which your submission relates.	15
Error code: 6001 Location: /IRenvelope/SAPartnership Description: Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments Transactional error (en): Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments	15
Error code: 6015 Location: /IRenvelope/SAPartnership Description: Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments Transactional error (en): Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments	15
Error code: 6600 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart Description: If present then [3.2] must be present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.4]. Please complete box [3.2].	28
Error code: 6601 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd Description: [3.5] should be on or after [3.4] Transactional error (en): The date in box [3.5] cannot be earlier than the date in box [3.4]. Please amend the incorrect entry.	28
Error code: 6603 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCessation Description: Date of cessation is valid if and only if this on or after [3.7] Transactional error (en): The date in box [3.8] cannot be earlier than the date in box [3.7]. Please amend the incorrect entry.	29
Error code: 6604 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCessation Description: If [3.8] is present, it must be within the return year Transactional error (en): The date in box [3.8] must be within the return year. Please check.	29
Error code: 6605 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/Total Allowances Description: [3.22] should equal ( the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16] and [3.20] ) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.22] must equal ( the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16] and [3.20] ). Please check.	33
Error code: 6606 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/Total BalancingCharges Description: [3.23] should equal ( the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17] and [3.21] ) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.23] must equal ( the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17] and [3.21] ). Please check.	33
Error code: 6608 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover Description: If [3.24] is present [3.4] must be present. Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.24]. Please complete box [3.4].	34
Error code: 6609 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/NetProfitOrLoss Description: [3.26] should equal ( [3.24] minus [3.25] ) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.26] must equal ( [3.24] minus [3.25] ). Please check.	35

<p>Error code: 6610</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/ExcludeVAT</p> <p>Description: Must not be Y if [3.27] is Y</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box [3.28] must be absent if there is an entry in box [3.27]. Please check.</p>	37
<p>Error code: 6611</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/SalesBusinessIncome</p> <p>Description: Sales business income is valid if and only if [3.4] present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.29]. Please complete box [3.4].</p>	38
<p>Error code: 6612</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/SalesBusinessIncome</p> <p>Description: If present, [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.29]. Boxes [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent. Please check.</p>	38
<p>Error code: 6613</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/GrossProfitLoss</p> <p>Description: [3.49] should equal ( [3.29] minus ( the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48] ) )</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.49] must equal ( [3.29] minus ( the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48] ) ). Please check.</p>	42
<p>Error code: 6614</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherIncomeProfits</p> <p>Description: Other income profits is valid if and only if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): box [3.50] is valid if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]</p>	42
<p>Error code: 6615</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DepreciationAndLoss</p> <p>Description: If present [3.44] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.62]. Please complete box [3.44].</p>	45
<p>Error code: 6616</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/TotalExpenses</p> <p>Description: [3.64] should equal ( the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], and [3.63] )</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.64] must equal ( the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], &amp; [3.63] ). Please check.</p>	45
<p>Error code: 6617</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/NetProfitOrLoss</p> <p>Description: [3.65] should equal ( ( [3.49] plus [3.50] ) minus [3.64] )</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.65] must equal ( ( [3.49] plus [3.50] ) minus [3.64] ). Please check.</p>	46
<p>Error code: 6618</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/DisallowableExpenses</p> <p>Description: [3.66] should not exceed ( the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48] )</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.66] exceeds ( the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48] ). Please check.</p>	47
<p>Error code: 6619</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/DisallowableExpenses</p> <p>Description: Must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.66] must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45]). Please check.</p>	47
<p>Error code: 6620</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditionsToNetProfit</p> <p>Description: [3.69] should equal ( the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68] )</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.69] must equal ( the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68] ). Please check.</p>	47

<p>Error code: 6621  Location:  /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CapitalAllowances  Description: [3.70] should equal [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present  Transactional error (en): box [3.70] is valid if it equals [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present</p>	48
<p>Error code: 6622  Location:  /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit  Description: [3.72] should equal ( [3.70] plus [3.71] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.72] must equal ( [3.70] plus [3.71] ). Please check.</p>	48
<p>Error code: 6624  Location:  /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/NetProfitLoss  Description: Must equal [3.65] + [3.69] – [3.72]  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.73] must equal [3.65] + [3.69] – [3.72]. Please check.</p>	49
<p>Error code: 6625  Location:  /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/NetProfitLoss  Description: If [3.73] is present [3.4] must be present.  Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.73]. Please complete box [3.4].</p>	49
<p>Error code: 6626  Location:  /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/NetProfitLoss  Description: If present, all of the following must be absent: [3.24], [3.25], [3.26]  Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.73]. Boxes [3.24], [3.25], [3.26] must be absent. Please check.</p>	49
<p>Error code: 6627  Location:  /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/NetProfit  Description: Net profit is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73]  Transactional error (en): box [3.83] is valid if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73]</p>	50
<p>Error code: 6628  Location: /PartnershipChargeableAssets/TotalProceeds  Description: [4.1] must eq total of [4.1.3]  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [4.1] must equal the total of [4.1.3]. Please check.</p>	123
<p>Error code: 6629  Location:  /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/AllowableLoss  Description: If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] MUST BE ABSENT OR ZERO  Transactional error (en): If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] must be absent or zero.</p>	50
<p>Error code: 6631  Location:  /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/TotalAssets  Description: [3.105] should equal ( the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.105] must equal ( the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104] ). Please check.</p>	53
<p>Error code: 6632  Location:  /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/TotalLiabilities  Description: [3.109] should equal ( the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.109] must equal ( the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108] ). Please check.</p>	54
<p>Error code: 6633  Location:  /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/NetBusinessAssets  Description: [3.110] should equal ( [3.105] minus [3.109] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.110] must equal ( [3.105] minus [3.109] ). Please check.</p>	54



<p>Error code: 6634  Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/BalanceAtEndOfPeriod  Description: [3.115] should equal ( ( the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113] ) minus [3.114] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.115] must equal ( ( the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113] ) minus [3.114] ). Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6635  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/PeriodEnd  Description: [N1.2] should be on or after [N1.1]  Transactional error (en): The date in box [N1.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [N1.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	61
<p>Error code: 6636  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted  Description: [N1.11] must be present if [N1.A] = Y  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.A]. Please complete box [N1.11].</p>	62
<p>Error code: 6637  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/LossHasForeignTaxDeducted  Description: [N1.12] must be present if [N1.B] = Y  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.B]. Please complete box [N1.12].</p>	63
<p>Error code: 6638  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted  Description: [N1.14] must be present if [N1.C] = Y  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.C]. Please complete box [N1.14].</p>	64
<p>Error code: 6639  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted  Description: [N1.17] must be present if [N1.D] = Y  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.D]. Please complete box [N1.17].</p>	65
<p>Error code: 6640  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted  Description: Must be present if [N1.E] = Y  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.E]. Please complete box [N1.18].</p>	65
<p>Error code: 6641  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted  Description: [N1.23] must be present if [N1.H] = Y  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.H]. Please complete box [N1.23].</p>	67
<p>Error code: 6642  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/DateCeased  Description: [N2.9] should be on or after [N2.7]  Transactional error (en): The date in box [N2.9] cannot be earlier than the date in box [N2.7]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	72
<p>Error code: 6643  Location: /PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/PeriodEnd  Description: [7.2] should be after [7.1]  Transactional error (en): The date in box [7.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [7.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	127
<p>Error code: 6644  Location: /PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted  Description: [7.6] should equal ( The sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5] ) and [7.1]  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.6] must equal ( the sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5] ) and box [7.1] must be present. Please check.</p>	128
<p>Error code: 6645  Location: /PartnershipForeign  Description: If [3.4] present then [2.4] must equal [3.4]  Transactional error (en): The date in box [2.4] must be the same as the date in box [3.4]. Please check.</p>	102

Error code: 6647 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalIncomeRemittable Description: [2.6] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.6] must equal the total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please check.	104
Error code: 6648 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/AmountNotQualifyingForUKTax Credit Description: If present [2.6A] must be present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [2.6B]. Please complete box [2.6A].	105
Error code: 6649 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/AmountNotQualifyingForUKTax Credit Description: [2.6B] cannot exceed [2.6A] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.6B] exceeds the amount in box [2.6A]. Please check.	105
Error code: 6650 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalForeignTax Description: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.3] Transactional error (en): Must equal the sum of all occurrences of box [2.4.3].	120
Error code: 6651 Location: [SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Tax Description: Tax must equal Gross * Lower savings rate [20%] Transactional error (en): Tax must equal Gross Value * Lower savings rate (20%)	169
Error code: 6652 Location: [SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Gross Description: Gross must equal Net + Tax Transactional error (en): Gross must equal Net plus Tax	169
Error code: 6653 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/TotalTaxDeducted Description: Total Tax Deducted is valid if and only if box [7.19] equals box [7.8] + box [7.11] + box [7.14] + box [7.17] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.19] must equal [7.8] + [7.11] + [7.14] + [7.17]. Please check.	130
Error code: 6654 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/TotalGross Description: Total Gross is valid if and only box [7.20] equals box [7.9] + box [7.12] + box [7.15] + box [7.18] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.20] must equal [7.9] + [7.12] + [7.15] + [7.18]. Please check.	130
Error code: 6655 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalAmountChargeable Description: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.4] Transactional error (en): Must equal the sum of all occurrences of box [2.4.4].	120
Error code: 6658 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/TotalIncome Description: If Total income is present the following should be true: [1.1] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.24]. Please complete [1.1].	95
Error code: 6659 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Dividends/CompanyAndUnitTrustTaxCredit Description: [7.27] should equal ( [7.22] plus [7.25] ) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.27] must equal ( [7.22] plus [7.25] ). Please check.	131
Error code: 6660 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/AnnualInvestmentAllowance Description: [1.35A] should not exceed [£750,000] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.35A] exceeds [£750,000]. Please check.	99
Error code: 6661 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart Description: If both 3.4 [3.4] and 7.6 [7.6] are present then 7.1 [7.1] must equal 3.4 [3.4] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.4] and box [7.6]. The date in box [7.1] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.	28
Error code: 6662 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Dividends/NonQualifyingDistributions/Tax Description: Tax must equal Gross * lower dividend rate (10%) Transactional error (en): Tax must equal Gross Value * lower dividend rate (10%)	132

Error code: 6662 Location: [SAPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate]/Tax Description: Tax must equal Gross * lower dividend rate (10%) Transactional error (en): Tax must equal Gross Value * lower dividend rate (10%)	168
Error code: 6663 Location: [SAPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate]/Gross Description: Gross must equal Net + Tax Transactional error (en): Gross Value must equal Net Value plus Tax	168
Error code: 6664 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Dividends/TotalNotionalTax Description: [7.34] should equal ( [7.29] plus [7.32] ) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.34] must equal ( [7.29] plus [7.32] ). Please check.	133
Error code: 6665 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Dividends/TotalGross Description: [7.35] should equal ( The sum of [7.23], [7.26], [7.30], and [7.33] ) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.35] must equal ( the sum of [7.23], [7.26], [7.30], and [7.33] ). Please check.	133
Error code: 6666 Location: /PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/PeriodEnd Description: [7.43] should be after [7.42] Transactional error (en): The date in box [7.43] cannot be earlier than the date in box [7.42]. Please amend the incorrect entry.	134
Error code: 6667 Location: /PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/Profit Description: [7.44] is present, so [7.42] should be present. Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [7.44]. Please complete box [7.42].	135
Error code: 6668 Location: /PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/Loss Description: [7.45] is present, so [7.42] should be present. Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [7.45]. Please complete box [7.42].	135
Error code: 6671 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails/ReturnPeriodEnd Description: [1.2] should be on or after [1.1] Transactional error (en): The date in box [1.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [1.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.	86
Error code: 6672 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/Total Description: If [1.1] absent: If [1.3] equals or exceeds [£82,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of: [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9]. Transactional error (en): As there is no entry in [1.1] and the amount in box [1.3] equals or exceeds [£82,000] (currently [£82,000]), the amount in box [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] plus [1.5] plus [1.6] plus [1.7] plus [1.8] plus [1.9]. Please check	89
Error code: 6673 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/Total Description: If [1.1] present: If [1.3] x no of days in return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds [£82,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9]. Transactional error (en): As there is an entry in [1.1] and the amount in box [1.3] x no of days in the return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds Small Turnover Limit then the amount in box [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9]. Please check.	89
Error code: 6674 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/NetProfitOrLoss Description: [1.11] should equal ( [1.3] minus [1.10] ) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.11] must equal [1.3] minus [1.10]. Please check.	90
Error code: 6675 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/PrivateUse Description: [1.12] should not exceed [1.10] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.12] exceeds the amount in box [1.10]. Please check.	90
Error code: 6676 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/TotalAdditions Description: [1.14] should equal ( [1.12] plus [1.13] ) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.14] must equal [1.12] plus [1.13]. Please check.	91
Error code: 6677 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/EnhancedCapitalAllowances Description: [1.15A] must be 'N' if [1.15] is absent Transactional error (en): There is no entry in box [1.15]. Box [1.15A] must be absent. Please check.	91

<p>Error code: 6682  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/TotalExpenses  Description: [1.31] should equal ( The sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.31] must equal the sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30]. Please check.</p>	97
<p>Error code: 6683  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/NetProfitLoss  Description: [1.32] should equal ( [1.24] minus [1.31] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.32] must equal [1.24] minus [1.31]. Please check.</p>	97
<p>Error code: 6684  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditions  Description: [1.35] should equal ( [1.33] plus [1.34] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.35] must equal [1.33] plus [1.34]. Please check.</p>	98
<p>Error code: 6687  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductions  Description: [1.38] is valid only if this equals ( The sum of [1.35A], [1.36], and [1.37] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.38] must equal the sum of ( [1.35A], [1.36], and [1.37] ). Please check.</p>	100
<p>Error code: 6688  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/ProfitLossForReturnPeriod  Description: [1.39] should equal ( ( [1.32] plus [1.35] ) minus [1.38] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.39] must equal ( ( [1.32] plus [1.35] ) minus [1.38] ). Please check.</p>	100
<p>Error code: 6689  Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty  Description: If any of the following are present – [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10] then [2.4] must be present  Transactional error (en): An entry in box [2.4] must be present as there is an entry in one or more of boxes [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10]. Please check.</p>	103
<p>Error code: 6690  Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ReturnPeriodEnd  Description: [2.5] should be on or after [2.4]  Transactional error (en): The date in box [2.5] cannot be earlier than the date in box [2.4]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	104
<p>Error code: 6691  Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalForeignTax  Description: [2.8] is present. [2.6] or [2.6A] or [2.7] should also be present.  Transactional error (en): Box [2.8] completed, an entry is required in at least one of the boxes [2.6], [2.6A] and [2.7]. Please check.</p>	108
<p>Error code: 6692  Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/TotalExpenditure  Description: [2.18] should equal ( The sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.18] must equal the sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17]. Please check.</p>	112
<p>Error code: 6693  Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/NetProfitLoss  Description: [2.19] should equal ( [2.11] minus [2.18] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.19] must equal [2.11] minus [2.18]. Please check.</p>	113
<p>Error code: 6694  Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditions  Description: [2.22] should equal ( [2.20] plus [2.21] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.22] must equal [2.20] plus [2.21]. Please check.</p>	114
<p>Error code: 6695  Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductions  Description: [2.25] is valid only if this equals ( [2.23] plus [2.24] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.25] must equal [2.23] plus [2.24]. Please check.</p>	115

<p>Error code: 6696  Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/AdjustedProfit  Description: If the sum [2.19] + [2.22] – [2.25] is positive, [2.26] must equal the sum otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.26] must equal the sum if positive, of [2.19] plus [2.22] minus [2.25], otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent. Please check.</p>	115
<p>Error code: 6698  Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart  Description: If both [3.4] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.42] must equal [3.4]  Transactional error (en): There is a date in box [3.4] and an entry in one or more of boxes [7.44] and [7.45]. The date in box [7.42] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6699  Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart  Description: [N1.1] must equal [3.4]  Transactional error (en): The date in box [N1.1] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6790  Location: /Irenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment  Description: Attachment content must be a PDF file  Transactional error (en): The attachment content must be a PDF file</p>	18
<p>Error code: 6880  Location: /PartnershipSavings  Description: [7.27] should be present if [7.22] or [7.25]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in if [7.22] or [7.25]. Please complete box [7.27].</p>	126
<p>Error code: 6881  Location: /PartnershipSavings  Description: [7.34] should be present if [7.29] or [7.32]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.29] or [7.32]. Please complete box [7.34].</p>	126
<p>Error code: 6882  Location: /PartnershipSavings  Description: [7.35] should be present if [7.23] or [7.26] or [7.30] or [7.33]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.23] or [7.26] or [7.30] or [7.33]. Please complete box [7.35].</p>	126
<p>Error code: 6884  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty  Description: If [3.4] present then [1.1] must equal [3.4]  Transactional error (en): The date in box [1.1] must be the same as the date in box [3.4]. Please check.</p>	85
<p>Error code: 6885  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty  Description: If [3.5] present then [1.2] must equal [3.5]  Transactional error (en): The date in box [1.2] must be the same as the date in box [3.5]. Please check.</p>	85
<p>Error code: 6900  Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd  Description: If both [3.5] and [7.6] are present then [7.2] must equal [3.5]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.5] and box [7.6]. The date in box [7.2] must equal the date in box [3.5]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6901  Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd  Description: [N1.2] must equal [3.5]  Transactional error (en): The date in box [N1.2] must equal the date in box [3.5]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6902  Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/AnnualInvestmentAllowance  Description: [3.13A] should not exceed [£750,000]  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.13A] exceeds [£750,000]. Please check.</p>	31
<p>Error code: 6903  Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/ProvisionalProfitLoss  Description: If [3.93] is Y then [10.1] must also be Y (but the reverse is not true as estimated figures may be present elsewhere on the return)  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.93]. Please complete box [10.1].</p>	50

Error code: 6904 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11] must be equal to [3.83]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.11] must equal the amount in box [3.83]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6905 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12] must be equal to [3.84]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.12] must equal the amount in box [3.84]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6906 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.13] must be equal to [7.6]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.13] must equal the amount in box [7.6]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6907 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.14] must be equal to [2.6]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.14] must equal the amount in box [2.6]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6908 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.15] must be equal to [7.44]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.15] must equal the amount in box [7.44]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6909 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.16] must be equal to [7.45]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.16] must equal the amount in box [7.45]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6910 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.17] must be equal to [2.7]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.17] must equal the amount in box [2.7]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6911 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.18] must be equal to [2.9]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.18] must equal the amount in box [2.9]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6912 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.19] must be equal to [1.39]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.19] must equal the amount in box [1.39]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6915 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.21] must be equal to [2.10]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.21] must equal the amount in box [2.10]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6916 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22] must be equal to [7.20]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.22] must equal the amount in box [7.20]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6917 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.23] must be equal to [7.48]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.23] must equal the amount in box [7.48]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6918 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.26] must be equal to [7.27]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.26] must equal the amount in box [7.27]. Please check.	56
Error code: 6919 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.28] must be equal to [2.8]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.28] must equal the amount in box [2.8]. Please check.	56

<p>Error code: 6920  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.29] must be equal to [3.117].  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.29] must equal the amount in box [3.117]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6921  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.30] must be equal to [4.1].  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.30] must equal the amount in box [4.1]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6922  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11A] must be equal to [3.82].  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.11A] must equal the amount in box [3.82]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6923  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22A] must be equal to [7.35].  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.22A] must equal the amount in box [7.35]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6924  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11] must be equal to [N1.11] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.11] must equal the amount in box [N1.11]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6925  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12] must be equal to [N1.12] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.12] must equal the amount in box [N1.12]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6926  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.13] must be equal to [N1.13] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.13] must equal the amount in box [N1.13]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6927  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14] must be equal to [N1.14] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.14] must equal the amount in box [N1.14]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6928  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.15] must be equal to [N1.15] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.15] must equal the amount in box [N1.15]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6929  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.16] must be equal to [N1.16] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.16] must equal the amount in box [N1.16]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6930  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.17] must be equal to [N1.17] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.17] must equal the amount in box [N1.17]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6931  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.18] must be equal to [N1.18] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.18] must equal the amount in box [N1.18]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6932  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.19] must be equal to [N1.19] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.19] must equal the amount in box [N1.19]. Please check.</p>	56

<p>Error code: 6933  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.20] must be equal to [N1.20] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.20] must equal the amount in box [N1.20]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6935  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.21] must be equal to [N1.21] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.21] must equal the amount in box [N1.21]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6936  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22] must be equal to [N1.22] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.22] must equal the amount in box [N1.22]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6937  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.23] must be equal to [N1.23] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.23] must equal the amount in box [N1.23]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6938  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.24] must be equal to [N1.24] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.24] must equal the amount in box [N1.24]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6939  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.25] must be equal to [N1.25] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.25] must equal the amount in box [N1.25]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6940  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.26] must be equal to [N1.26] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.26] must equal the amount in box [N1.26]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6941  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.27] must be equal to [N1.27] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.27] must equal the amount in box [N1.27]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6942  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.28] must be equal to [N1.28] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.28] must equal the amount in box [N1.28]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6943  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.29] must be equal to [N1.29] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.29] must equal the amount in box [N1.29]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6944  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.30] must be equal to [N1.30] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.30] must equal the amount in box [N1.30]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6945  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11A] must be equal to [N1.11A] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.11A] must equal the amount in box [N1.11A]. Please check.</p>	56



<p>Error code: 6946  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22A] must be equal to [N1.22A] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.22A] must equal the amount in box [N1.22A]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6948  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.25] must be equal to the sum of [7.19], [7.47] and [1.22].  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.25] must equal the sum of [7.19], [7.47] and [1.22]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6950  Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd  Description: If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.43] must equal [3.5]  Transactional error (en): If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.43] must equal [3.5]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6951  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/ProfitLossForReturnPeriod  Description: If Profit loss for return period is present the following should be true: [1.1]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.39]. Please complete [1.1].</p>	100
<p>Error code: 6952  Location: /Partnership  Description: [3.26] should be present if [3.24] or [3.25]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.24] or [3.25]. Please complete box [3.26].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6953  Location: /Partnership  Description: [3.49] should be present if [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48]. Please complete box [3.49].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6954  Location: /Partnership  Description: [3.64] should be present if [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63]. Please complete box [3.64].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6955  Location: /Partnership  Description: [3.65] should be present if [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64]. Please complete box [3.65].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6956  Location: /Partnership  Description: [3.66] should be present if [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45]. Please complete box [3.66].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6957  Location: /Partnership  Description: [3.66] should be present if [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37]. Please complete box [3.66].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6958  Location: /Partnership  Description: [3.69] should be present if [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68]. Please complete box [3.69].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6959  Location: /Partnership  Description: [3.72] should be present if [3.70] or [3.71]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.70] or [3.71]. Please complete box [3.72].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6960  Location: /Partnership  Description: [3.73] should be present if [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72]. Please complete box [3.73].</p>	24

<p>Error code: 6961  Location: /Partnership  Description: [3.83] should be present if ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0)  Transactional error (en): The amount in box ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0).  Please complete box [3.83].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6962  Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income  Description: Balancing charge must equal total balancing charges if any of [3.29] or [3.50] or [3.73] are present  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.68] must equal the amount in box [3.23] if there is an entry in any of boxes ([3.29], [3.50], [3.73]). Please check.</p>	27
<p>Error code: 6963  Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover  Description: If [3.24] is present [3.5] must be present.  Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.24]. Please complete box [3.5].</p>	34
<p>Error code: 6964  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: [N1.24] must equal [3.97]  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.24] must equal the amount in box [3.97]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 6965  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerUTR  Description: Must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999  Transactional error (en): The entry must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999. Please check.</p>	71
<p>Error code: 6966  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses  Description: [1.10] should be present if [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9]. Please complete box [1.10].</p>	88
<p>Error code: 6967  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings  Description: [1.11] should be present if [1.3] or [1.10]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.3] or [1.10]. Please complete box [1.11].</p>	87
<p>Error code: 6968  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments  Description: [1.14] should be present if [1.12] or [1.13]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.12] or [1.13]. Please complete box [1.14].</p>	90
<p>Error code: 6971  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty  Description: [1.31] should be present if [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30]. Please complete box [1.31].</p>	85
<p>Error code: 6972  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty  Description: [1.32] should be present if [1.24] or [1.31]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.24] or [1.31]. Please complete box [1.32].</p>	85
<p>Error code: 6973  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty  Description: [1.35] should be present if [1.33] or [1.34]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.33] or [1.34]. Please complete box [1.35].</p>	85
<p>Error code: 6975  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty  Description: [1.39] should be present if [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38]  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38]. Please complete box [1.39].</p>	85
<p>Error code: 6979  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Loss  Description: if [1.16] is present and nonzero, then [1.17] must be absent or zero; else [1.17] should equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15])  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.17] must be absent or zero if there is a nonzero entry in box [1.16], or must equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15]). Please check.</p>	92
<p>Error code: 6982  Location: /PartnershipForeign  Description: If [3.5] present then [2.5] must equal [3.5]  Transactional error (en): The date in box [2.5] must be the same as the date in box [3.5]. Please check.</p>	102

Error code: 6983 Location: /PartnershipForeign Description: [2.7] should be present if [2.3A.3] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.3A.3]. Please complete box [2.7].	102
Error code: 6984 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses Description: [2.18] should be present if [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17]. Please complete box [2.18].	111
Error code: 6985 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad Description: [2.19] should be present if [2.11] or [2.18] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.11] or [2.18]. Please complete box [2.19].	109
Error code: 6986 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit Description: [2.22] should be present if [2.20] or [2.21] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.20] or [2.21]. Please complete box [2.22].	113
Error code: 6987 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit Description: [2.25] should be present if [2.23] or [2.24] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.23] or [2.24]. Please complete box [2.25].	114
Error code: 6988 Location: /PartnershipForeign Description: [2.32] should be present if [2.4.3] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.4.3]. Please complete box [2.32].	102
Error code: 6989 Location: /PartnershipForeign Description: [2.33] should be present if [2.4.4] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.4.4]. Please complete box [2.33].	102
Error code: 6992 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable Description: [2.6A] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]" Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.6A] must equal the total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]". Please check.	105
Error code: 6993 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalGross Description: [2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3]) Transactional error (en): [2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3])	108
Error code: 6994 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad Description: [2.26] should be present if (( [2.19] plus [2.22] ) minus [2.25] ) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): The sum of (( [2.19] plus [2.22] ) minus [2.25] ) exceeds 0. Please complete box [2.26].	109
Error code: 6995 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad Description: [2.27] should be present if (( [2.19] plus [2.22] ) minus [2.25] ) is less than 0 Transactional error (en): The sum of (( [2.19] plus [2.22] ) minus [2.25] ) is less than 0. Please complete box [2.27].	109
Error code: 6996 Location: /PartnershipChargeableAssets Description: [4.1] should be present if [4.1.3] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [4.1.3]. Please complete box [4.1].	122

Error code: 6997 Location: /PartnershipSavings Description: [7.6] should be present if [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5]. Please complete box [7.6].	126
Error code: 6998 Location: /PartnershipSavings Description: [7.19] should be present if [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.14] or [7.17] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.14] or [7.17]. Please complete box [7.19].	126
Error code: 6999 Location: /PartnershipSavings Description: [7.20] should be present if [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.15] or [7.18] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.15] or [7.18]. Please complete box [7.20].	126
Error code: 8200 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover Description: ([3.24] – [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be < [£82,000] or > [£15,000,000] Transactional error (en): ([3.24] – [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be less than [£82,000] or greater than [£15,000,000]. Please check.	34
Error code: 8201 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover Description: If [3.24] is present and greater than [£15,000,000] then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present Transactional error (en): As the entry in box [3.24] is greater than [£15,000,000], then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present. Please check.	34
Error code: 8202 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss Description: Provisional profit loss is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73] Transactional error (en): box [3.93] is valid if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73]	49
Error code: 8203 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: [N1.14A] must equal ((([2.6A] minus [2.6B]) x 100/90) + [2.6B]) +/- £1 tolerance' Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.14A] must equal ((([2.6A] minus [2.6B]) x 100/90) + [2.6B]). Please check.	56
Error code: 8204 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: [N1.27] must equal ((([2.6A] minus [2.6B]) x (100/90) x [10%]) + [7.34]) +/- £1 tolerance' Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.27] must equal ((([2.6A] minus [2.6B]) x (100/90) x [10%]) + [7.34]). Please check.	56
Error code: 8205 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerUTR Description: Must be valid against the UTR algorithm Transactional error (en): The entry must be valid against the UTR algorithm. Please check.	71
Error code: 8207 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/EnhancedCapitalAllowances Description: [1.36A] should not be present if not ([1.36]) Transactional error (en): There is no entry in box [1.36]. Box [1.36A] must be absent. Please check.	99
Error code: 8237 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCommencement Description: [3.7] must be on or before the last day of the return year. Transactional error (en): Date of commencement entered in box 3.7 must be on or before the 5th April of the return year. Please check	29
Error code: 8239 Location: /Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxPayerAddress Description: If A11 is present, A12 must be present. Transactional error (en): There is an entry in A11. Please complete A12.	79

Error code: 8240 Location: /Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxPayerAddress Description: If A14 is present, then A11, A12 and A13 must be present. Transactional error (en): There is an entry in A14. Please complete A11, A12 and A13.	79
Error code: 8241 Location: /Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxAvoidanceSchemes Description: Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3]. Transactional error (en): Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3]. Please check.	80
Error code: 8243 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty Description: [2.6] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" are present in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -] Transactional error (en): There are entries in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -] with no corresponding entry in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please complete box [2.6].	103
Error code: 8244 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty Description: [2.6A] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" are present in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -] Transactional error (en): There are entries in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -] with no corresponding entry in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please complete box [2.6A].	103
Error code: 8275 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [SA802] is absent, [N1.14A] must be absent or zero. Transactional error (en): As the [SA802] has not been completed, box [N1.14A] must be absent or zero. Please check.	56
Error code: 8276 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.20] must be equal to the sum of all instances of [1.16]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.20] must equal the sum of all instances of [1.16]. Please check.	56
Error code: 8277 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [SA802] and [SA804] are absent, [N1.27] must be absent or zero. Transactional error (en): As the [SA802] and [SA804] have not been completed, box [N1.27] must be absent or zero. Please check.	56
Error code: 8278 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.24] should be present if [1.21] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.21]. Please complete box [1.24].	85
Error code: 8279 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.2] should be present if [1.1] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.1]. Please complete box [1.2].	85
Error code: 8280 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.24] should be present if [1.23] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.23]. Please complete box [1.24].	85
Error code: 8281 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.24] should be present if [1.23A] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.23A]. Please complete box [1.24].	85
Error code: 8282 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: If there are two instances of [id2], then exactly one [1.19] must be 'Y' Transactional error (en): As there are two instances of [id2], exactly one instance of [1.19] must be 'yes'. Please check.	85
Error code: 8283 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings Description: [1.16] should be present if ( ( [1.11] plus [1.14] ) minus ( [1.15] plus [1.15B] ) ) is not less than 0 Transactional error (en): The sum of ( ( [1.11] plus [1.14] ) minus ( [1.15] plus [1.15B] ) ) is not less than 0. Please complete [1.16].	87

<p>Error code: 8284  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings  Description: If the sum <math>([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15])</math> is less than zero then [1.17] must be present  Transactional error (en): The sum of <math>([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15])</math> is less than zero. Please complete box [1.17].</p>	87
<p>Error code: 8285  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Profit  Description: If the sum <math>([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B])</math> is greater than zero, then [1.16] must be equal to the sum.  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.16] must equal the sum of <math>([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B])</math> if greater than zero. Please check.</p>	92
<p>Error code: 8286  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Profit  Description: If the sum <math>([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B])</math> is not greater than zero, [1.16] must equal zero.  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.16] must equal zero if the sum of <math>([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B])</math> is not greater than zero. Please check.</p>	92
<p>Error code: 8287  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/TotalIncome  Description: [1.24] is valid if and only if this equals ( The sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A] )  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.24] must equal ( the sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A] ). Please check.</p>	95
<p>Error code: 8288  Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/AdjustedLoss  Description: if the sum <math>[2.19] + [2.22] - [2.25]</math> is negative, [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum of [2.19] plus [2.22] minus [2.25] if negative, otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent. Please check.</p>	116
<p>Error code: 8308  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12A] must be equal to [10.4].  Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.12A] must equal the amount in box [10.4]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 8309  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12A] must be equal to [N1.12A] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.12A] must equal the amount in box [N1.12A]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 8322  Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement  Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14A] must be equal to [N1.14A] +/- £1 tolerance.  Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.14A] must equal the amount in box [N1.14A]. Please check.</p>	56
<p>Error code: 8370  Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCommencement  Description: [3.7] must be on or after the first day of the return year.  Transactional error (en): Date of commencement entered in box 3.7 must be on or after the 6th April of the return year. Please check</p>	29
<p>Error code: 8371  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit  Description: [1.38] should be present if [1.35A] is present  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.35A]. Please complete [1.38].</p>	98
<p>Error code: 8372  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit  Description: [1.38] should be present if [1.36] is present  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.36]. Please complete [1.38].</p>	98
<p>Error code: 8373  Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit  Description: [1.38] should be present if [1.37] is present  Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.37]. Please complete [1.38].</p>	98

## Mapping Id Index

[1.0]	25	[2.10]	108
[1.10]	89	[2.11]	110
[1.11]	90	[2.11A]	110
[1.12]	90	[2.11B]	110
[1.13]	91	[2.12]	111
[1.14]	91	[2.13]	111
[1.15]	91	[2.14]	111
[1.15A]	91	[2.15]	112
[1.15B]	92	[2.16]	112
[1.16]	92	[2.17]	112
[1.17]	92	[2.18]	112
[1.18]	92	[2.19]	113
[1.19]	93	[2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]	104
[1.1]	86	[2.20]	113
[1.20]	93	[2.21]	114
[1.21]	94	[2.22]	114
[1.22]	94	[2.23]	115
[1.23]	94	[2.23A]	115
[1.23A]	94	[2.24]	115
[1.24]	95	[2.25]	115
[1.25]	95	[2.26]	115
[1.26]	96	[2.27]	116
[1.27]	96	[2.28]	117
[1.28]	96	[2.29]	117
[1.29]	96	[2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]	105
[1.2]	86	[2.3.1]	106
[1.2A]	86	[2.3.3]	106
[1.30]	96	[2.3.4]	106
[1.31]	97	[2.30]	117
[1.32]	97	[2.31]	119
[1.33]	98	[2.32]	120
[1.34]	98	[2.33]	120
[1.35]	98	[2.34]	120
[1.35A]	99	[2.35]	120
[1.36]	99	[2.3A.1]	107
[1.36A]	99	[2.3A.3]	107
[1.37]	100	[2.3A.4]	107
[1.38]	100	[2.4.1]	118
[1.39]	100	[2.4.2]	118
[1.3]	87	[2.4.3]	119
[1.4]	88	[2.4.4]	119
[1.5]	88	[2.4]	103
[1.6]	88	[2.5]	104
[1.7]	89	[2.6]	104
[1.8]	89	[2.6A]	105
[1.9]	89	[2.6B]	105
[10.1]	80	[2.7]	108
[10.2]	81	[2.8]	108
[10.3]	81	[2.9]	108
[10.4]	81	[3.0]	25
[10.5]	82	[3.100]	52
[11.10]	83	[3.101]	52
[11.2]	82	[3.102]	52
[11.3.1]	18	[3.103]	52
[11.3]	17, 82	[3.104]	53
[11.4]	82	[3.105]	53
[11.5]	82	[3.106]	53
[11.6]	83	[3.107]	54
[11.7]	83	[3.108]	54
[11.9]	83	[3.109]	54
[2.0]	25		
[2.101]	110		

[3.10]	30	[3.61]	45
[3.110]	54	[3.62]	45
[3.111]	55	[3.63]	45
[3.112]	55	[3.64]	45
[3.113]	55	[3.65]	46
[3.114]	56	[3.66]	47
[3.115]	56	[3.67]	47
[3.116]	35	[3.68]	47
[3.117]	56	[3.69]	47
[3.11]	30	[3.70]	48
[3.12]	30	[3.71]	48
[3.13]	30	[3.72]	48
[3.13A]	31	[3.73]	49
[3.14]	31	[3.7]	29
[3.14A]	32	[3.82]	49
[3.15]	32	[3.83]	50
[3.15A]	32	[3.84]	50
[3.16]	32	[3.8]	29
[3.17]	32	[3.93]	50
[3.1]	27	[3.97]	51
[3.20]	33	[3.98]	51
[3.21]	33	[3.99]	52
[3.22]	33	[3.9]	29
[3.23]	33	[4.0]	26
[3.24]	34	[4.1.1]	122
[3.25]	34	[4.1.2]	123
[3.26]	35	[4.1.3]	123
[3.27]	37	[4.1.4]	123
[3.28]	37	[4.1]	123
[3.29]	38	[4.2]	124
[3.2]	28	[5X]	26
[3.30]	38	[5Y]	26
[3.31]	38	[5Z]	26
[3.32]	38	[6.0]	26
[3.33]	39	[7.0]	78
[3.34]	39	[7.19]	130
[3.35]	39	[7.1]	127
[3.36]	39	[7.20]	130
[3.37]	39	[7.27]	131
[3.38]	40	[7.2]	127
[3.39]	40	[7.31]	132
[3.40]	40	[7.32]	132
[3.41]	40	[7.33]	133
[3.42]	41	[7.34]	133
[3.43]	41	[7.35]	133
[3.44]	41	[7.3]	127
[3.45]	41	[7.42]	134
[3.46]	41	[7.43]	134
[3.47]	42	[7.44]	135
[3.48]	42	[7.45]	135
[3.49]	42	[7.4]	128
[3.4]	28	[7.5]	128
[3.50]	42	[7.6]	128
[3.51]	43	[8.0]	78
[3.52]	43	[9.1]	79
[3.53]	43	[9.2]	80
[3.54]	43	[9.3]	80
[3.55]	43	[A11 to A15]	79
[3.56]	44	[Additions to net profit]	46
[3.57]	44	[Adjustments for taxable profit or loss]	49
[3.58]	44	[Business investment income group]	25
[3.59]	44	[Business premises renovation allowances]	81
[3.5]	28	[Capital allowances summary]	31
[3.60]	45	[Chargeable premiums]	107



[COUNTRY]	140	[N2.10]	72
[Deductions from net profit]	48	[N2.11]	72
[Disposal row]	122	[N2.11A]	73
[Disposals]	122	[N2.12]	73
[Dividends]	105	[N2.12A]	73
[Foreign income savings land property]	103	[N2.13]	73
[id10]	97	[N2.14]	73
[id11]	98	[N2.14A]	74
[id12]	111	[N2.15]	74
[id13]	113	[N2.16]	74
[id14]	113	[N2.17]	74
[id15]	114	[N2.18]	74
[id16]	118	[N2.19]	75
[id18]	120	[N2.20]	75
[id1]	86, 126	[N2.21]	75
[id2]	87, 127, 137	[N2.22]	75
[id3]	88, 128, 137	[N2.22A]	75
[id4]	137	[N2.23]	76
[id9]	97	[N2.24]	76
[Income and expenses]	36	[N2.24A]	76
[Income land and property abroad]	109	[N2.25]	76
[Income land property abroad]	109	[N2.26]	77
[Interest etc]	104	[N2.27]	77
[Key within GovTalkDetails]	187	[N2.28]	77
[Land property]	106	[N2.29]	77
[LINE]	139	[N2.30]	77
[Message class in GovTalk Header]	181	[N2.6]	71
[Multiple letting]	118	[N2.7]	72
[N1.11]	62	[N2.8]	71
[N1.11A]	62	[N2.9]	72
[N1.12]	63	[NAMESPACE]	141
[N1.12A]	63	[Net savings first option and fixed rate]	129
[N1.13]	63	[Non qualifying distributions]	132
[N1.14]	64	[Other income]	130
[N1.14A]	64	[Partner assets]	51
[N1.15]	64	[Partner details]	70
[N1.16]	64	[Partner liabilities]	53
[N1.17]	65	[Partner other information]	78
[N1.18]	65	[Partners current and capital accounts]	55
[N1.19]	66	[Partnership information]	60
[N1.1]	61	[Partnership statement]	56
[N1.20]	66	[POSTCODE]	139
[N1.21]	66	[PSHIP-AMENDED-RETURN-IND]	16
[N1.22]	66	[REFERENCE]	141
[N1.22A]	66	[RIM-PDA-ADDNL-INFO-LINE]	124
[N1.23]	67	[RIM-PLP-INCOME]	93
[N1.24]	67	[RIM-PLP-LETTINGS-TAX-ADJ]	90
[N1.24A]	67	[RIM-PLP-OTHER-PPTY-EXPENSES]	95
[N1.25]	68	[RIM-PLP-OTHER-PROPERTY]	93
[N1.26]	68	[RIM-PLP-RENTS-ETC]	94
[N1.27]	68	[RIM-PSI-DIVIDENDS]	131
[N1.28]	68	[RIM-PSI-OTHER-INCOME]	134
[N1.29]	68	[RIM-PSI-UNIT-TRUST]	131
[N1.2]	61	[RIM-PSI-WITHOUT-TAX-DDCTD]	134
[N1.30]	69	[RIM-PTNR-ADD-INFO-LINE]	35
[N1.3]	61	[RIM-PTNR-PARTNER-ADDRESS]	71
[N1.4]	62	[RIM-PTR-ATTACHED-FILES]	18
[N1.5]	62	[RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT]	18
[N1.A]	62	[SA-ADDRESS-LINE]	159
[N1.B]	63	[SA-ADDRESS-POST-CODE]	159
[N1.C]	64	[SA-ADDRESS-SHORT-LINE]	159
[N1.D]	65	[SA800]	16
[N1.E]	65	[SA801]	16
[N1.H]	67	[SA802]	16

[SA803]	17
[SA804]	17
[SCHEMAVERSION]	141
[Scrip dividends]	132
[Summary of balance sheet]	51
[Tax adjustments]	46
[Tax avoidance schemes]	80
[TOPELEMENTNAME]	141
[Trading and professional income]	27
[Trading and professional incomes]	27
[Turnover below limit]	34
[UKauthorised unit trusts]	129
[UKbanks etc net]	129
[UKcompanies]	131
[With tax deducted]	135

# Index

AccountingDateHasChanged	30	Company	139
AccountingPeriodEnd	28	CompanyAndUnitTrustTaxCredit	131
AccountingPeriodStart	28	Contact	138, 140
AdditionalInformation	35, 120, 124	Contains	141
AdditionsToNetProfit	46, 97, 113	CorrelationID	183
Address	110, 139	CostOfSales	41
AdjustedLoss	116	CostOfServices	112
AdjustedProfit	115	CostOfServicesProvided	89, 96
AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss	49	Country	106, 107, 118, 140, 165
AdvertisingEtc	44	Currency	149, 150
Agent	138	DateAppointed	72
AgentAddress	80	DateCeased	72
AgentID	138	DateOfCessation	29
AgentName	80	DateOfCommencement	29
AgentTelephone	80	DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc	52
AllowableLoss	50, 117	Declaration	17
AmendedReturn	16	Deductions	48
AmountChargeable	119	DeductionsFromNetProfit	48, 98, 114
AmountNotQualifyingForUKTaxCredit	105	DefaultCurrency	140
AnnualInvestmentAllowance	31, 99	DepreciationAndLoss	45
any	192	Description	19, 28, 122
anyAttribute	192	DetailsIncorrect	78
Assets	51	DetailsNotRequired	30
AttachedFiles	18	DisallowableAdminExpenses	39
Attachment	18	DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses	40
AuditID	183	DisallowableBadDebts	40
Authentication	185	DisallowableCostOfSales	38
BadDebts	44	DisallowableDepreciation	41
BalanceAtEndOfPeriod	56	DisallowableDirectCosts	38
BalanceAtStartOfPeriod	55	DisallowableEmployeeCosts	39
BalancingCharge	47, 82	DisallowableExpenses	47
BalancingChargeEquipment	32	DisallowableInterest	41
BalancingCharges	91, 98, 114	DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost	40
BalancingChargesForCars	32	DisallowableMotorExpenses	39
BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances	33	DisallowableOtherExpenses	41
BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery	32	DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges	41
BankEtcBalances	52	DisallowablePremisesCosts	39
Body	192	DisallowableRepairs	39
Box	178	DisallowableSubContractorCosts	38
BoxType	177	DisallowableTravelExpenses	40
BPRA	63, 73	DisposalOfChargeableAssets	77
BusinessInvestmentIncome	25	DisposalRow	122
BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances	81	Disposals	122
Capacity	82	DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds	108
CapitalAllowance	81	Dividends	105, 131
CapitalAllowances	48, 91, 99, 115	DividendsRow	105
CapitalAllowancesEquipment	32	DoNotCover	30
CapitalAllowancesSummary	31	Drawings	56
CapitalIntroduced	55	Email	144
Cars	31	EmailAddress	186
CashBasis	29	EmployeeCosts	43
CashInHand	53	EnhancedCapitalAllowances	91, 99, 115
ChangeOfBasis	49, 62, 73	EnvelopeVersion	181
Channel	188	Error	190
ChannelRouting	188	EuroEconomicInterestGrouping	26
ChargeableAssets	26	ExcludeVAT	37
ChargeablePremiums	94, 107	Expenses	34, 88, 95, 111
choice	17, 79, 116, 117, 119, 185, 189	Extension	171
CIS25deductions	67, 76	Fax	145
Class	181	FileFormat	18
		Filename	19

FinanceCharges	111	MembersIsCompany	26
FinanceEtc	88, 96	MembersIsNonResident	26
Fore	144	MessageDetails	181
Foreign	25	Method	185
ForeignDividends	64	Mobile	171
ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty	103	MotorExpenses	43
ForeignLettingsLoss	108	MultipleLetting	118
ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted	64	MultipleLettings	118
ForeignTax	106, 107, 119, 165	MultipleProperties	110
ForeignTaxPaid	68, 77, 117	Name	143, 189
FullPartnershipStatement	82	NameOfBusiness	27
Function	182	Namespace	141
FurnishedHolidayLettings	86, 87	NationalSavings	128
FurtherChange	30	NatSavingsFirstOptionAndFixedRate	129
FurtherInformation	123	NatureOfTrade	61
GatewayAdditions	192	Net	132, 168, 169
GatewayTest	184	NetBusinessAssets	54
GatewayTimestamp	184	NetPartnershipCharges	56
GatewayValidation	188	NetProfit	50
GeneralAdministrativeExpenses	43	NetProfitLoss	49, 55, 97, 113
GoodsTakenForPersonalUse	47	NetProfitOrLoss	35, 46, 90
GovTalk-Envelope	179	NominatedPartner	82
GovTalkDetails	186	NonQualifyingDistributions	132
GovTalkErrors	190	Number	171, 191
GovTalkMessage	180	NumberOfPartners	82
Gross	106, 107, 133, 165, 168, 169	Organisation	187
GrossProfitLoss	42	OtherCapitalAllowances	33
Header	181	OtherDirectCosts	42
ID	190	OtherExpenses	45, 89, 96, 112
IDAuthentication	184	OtherFinanceCharges	45
IncludesProvisionalFigures	80	OtherFixedAssets	52
IncludeVAT	37	OtherIncome	130, 134
Income	27, 87, 93, 94	OtherIncomeFromUKsavings	128
IncomeAndExpenses	36	OtherIncomeProfits	42
IncomeFromOffshoreFunds	65, 74	OtherInformation	78
IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted	65	OtherLiabilities	54
IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad	109	OtherProperty	93
IncomeLandPropertyAbroad	109	OtherTaxDeducted	67, 76
IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere	78	OtherTaxedIncome	67, 76
IncomeUnremittable	110	OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	67
InEEA	93	OtherUntaxedForeignIncome	65, 74
Interest	45, 126	OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	65
InterestEtc	104	OtherUntaxedUKIncome	64, 74
InterestEtcRow	104	OverseasDividends	74
IRenvelope	15	PartnerAddress	71
IRheader	15, 136	PartnerDetails	70
IRmark	142	PartnerName	71
Key	137, 187	PartnerNINO	72
Keys	137, 187	PartnerOfBusinessAbroad	26
LandProperty	25, 106	PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts	55
LegalAndProfessionalCosts	44, 89, 96, 112	Partnership	16, 20
Liabilities	53	PartnershipAgentDeclaration	18
Line	35, 120, 124, 139, 159	PartnershipChargeableAssets	17, 122
LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts	54	PartnershipCharges	68, 77
Location	191	PartnershipDeclaration	17
Loss	92, 135	PartnershipDetails	86
LossBroughtForward	92	PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets	83
LossCarriedForward	92	PartnershipForeign	16, 83, 101
LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome	64, 74	PartnershipInformation	60
LossHasForeignTaxDeducted	63	PartnershipLandProperty	16, 83, 84
LossOnForeignLetProperty	66, 75	PartnershipName	16
Manifest	140	PartnershipSavings	17, 83, 125
		PartnershipStatement	56

PartnerTelephone	79	SAPartnership_SAPartnershipForeignTable Structure	165
PartnerUTR	71	SAPartnership_SAPersonNameType	166
PeriodEnd	61, 127, 134, 138	SAPartnership_SAStringType	167
PeriodOfGraceElection	93	SAPartnership_SATaxTripletStructureLower DividendRate	168
PeriodStart	61, 127, 134	SAPartnership_SATaxTripletStructureSavin gsBasicRate	169
PlantAndMachinery	32	SAPartnership_SATelephoneNumberType	170
PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles	52	SAPartnership_TelephoneStructure	171
PollInterval	183	SAPartnership_WorkHomeType	173
PostCode	139, 159	SAPartnership_YesNoType	174
Preferred	144, 171	SAPartnership_YesType	175
PremisesCosts	43	SchemaVersion	141
Principal	138	ScripDividends	132
PrivateUse	90, 98, 113	Sender	142
Proceeds	123	SenderDetails	184
Processed	188	SenderID	184
Product	189	sequence	79, 117, 118
Profit	92, 135	ShortLine	159
ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted	62	Signature	186
ProfitLossForReturnPeriod	100	Size	19
ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty	66, 75	StockAndWorkInProgress	52
ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings	66, 75	SubcontractorCosts	42
ProvisionalProfitLoss	50	SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTa x	51
Qualifier	182	SummaryOfBalanceSheet	51
RaisedBy	190	Sur	144
Reference	81, 141	TargetDetails	187
RentEtc	95	Tax	132, 168, 169
RentRatesEtc	111	TaxableProfit	117
RentsEtc	88, 94	TaxableProfitOrLoss	118
Repairs	43	TaxAdjustments	46, 90, 97, 113
RepairsAndRenewals	111	TaxAvoidanceSchemes	80
RepairsEtc	88, 96	TaxDeducted	94, 128
ResponseEndPoint	183	TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome	51
Result	188	TaxedSavings	66, 75
ReturnPeriodEnd	86, 104	TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate	66, 75
ReturnPeriodStart	86, 103	TaxNotDeducted	127
ReversePremiums	94	TaxPayerAddress	79
Role	185	TaxYearEnd	81
SAelements	176	Telephone	145
SalesBusinessIncome	38	Text	191
SAPartnership	14, 15	Timestamp	190
SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure	143	TopElementName	141
SAPartnership_EmailType	146	Total	89
SAPartnership_IRdecimalType	147	TotalAdditions	91, 98, 114
SAPartnership_IRheaderStringType	148	TotalAdditionsToNetProfit	47
SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure	149	TotalAllowableLoss	120
SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStru cture	150	TotalAllowances	33
SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryTyp e	151	TotalAmountChargeable	120
SAPartnership_ISOcurrencyType	152	TotalAssets	53
SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType	153	TotalBalancingCharges	33
SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType	154	TotalDeductions	100, 115
SAPartnership_SA28charStringType	155	TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit	48
SAPartnership_SA56charStringType	156	TotalDisposalChargeableAssets	69
SAPartnership_SA80charStringType	157	TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable	105
SAPartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	158	TotalExpenditure	112
SAPartnership_SAaddressStructure	159	TotalExpenses	45, 97
SAPartnership_SAFilenameType	160	TotalForeignTax	108, 120
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	161	TotalGross	108, 130, 133
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStr ucture	162	TotalIncome	95
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryTy pe	163	TotalIncomeRemittable	104
SAPartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType	164	TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted	128
		TotalLiabilities	54
		TotalNotionalTax	133

TotalProceeds	123
TotalRentsEtc	110
TotalTaxableProfit	119
TotalTaxDeducted	130
Trade	25
TradeCreditorsAndAccruals	53
TradeLoss	63, 73
TradeProfit	62, 72
TradingAndProfessionalIncomes	27
TransactionID	182
Transformation	183
TravelAndSubsistence	44
Ttl	143
Turnover	34
TurnoverBelowLimit	34
Type	137, 142, 144, 171, 187, 190, 191
UKauthorisedUnitTrusts	129, 131
UKbanksEtcGross	127
UKbanksEtcNet	129
UKcompanies	131
UKincomeTax	68, 76
UKnotionalIncomeTax	68, 77
UKsavingsIncome	73
UKtaxCredits	68, 77
UnicodeNameString	193
Unquoted	123
Unremittable	165
UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome	64, 73
UntaxedUKsavingsIncome	63
URI	189
UsesCTrules	62
UsesNonResidenceRules	62
Value	186
Version	189
WearAndTear	100, 115
WithoutTaxDeducted	134
WithTaxDeducted	135
X509Certificate	186